

# **SELF-STUDY REPORT**

for submission to the National Assessment & Accreditation Council

# **VOLUME III**

**Departmental Profile**(Faculty Council for PG Studies in Science)

**DECEMBER 2015** 

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

[www.nbu.ac.in]

Raja Rammohunpur, Dist. Darjeeling

# Declaration by the Head of the Institution

I certify that the data included in this Self-Study Report (SSR) are true to the best of my knowledge.

This SSR is prepared by the institution after internal discussions, and no part thereof has been outsourced.

I am aware that the Peer team will validate the information provided in this SSR during the peer team visit.

Somnath Thish

Signature of the Head of the institution Vice-Chancellor University of North Bengal

Place: University of North Bengal

Date: 01.12.2015

Prof. Somnath Ghosh Vice-Chancellor University of North Bengal Diet Parisellon-734013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page number
Departm	<u>ents</u>	
1.	Anthropology	1
2.	Biotechnology	8
3.	Botany	53
4.	Chemistry	85
5.	Computer Science & Application	98
6.	Geography & Applied Geography	109
7.	Mathematics	121
8.	Microbiology	132
9.	Physics	141
10.	Tea Science	161
11.	Zoology	168
Research	n & Study Centres	
12.	High Energy & Cosmic Research Centre	184
13.	IUCAA Resource Centre (Placed under the Department of Physics)	195
14.	Remote Sensing & GIS Application (Research Unit placed in CHS)	200
15.	Centre for Climatic Change (Research Unit placed under Geography Geography)	& Applied

# Evaluative Reports of the Departments/Centres under the Faculty of Science

- 1. Name of the Department: **Anthropology**
- 2. Year of Establishment: **2001**
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? : **Faculty of the University**
- 4. Names of programme offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Se., D.Litt., etc.): **PG, Ph.D.**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: Nil
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: Nil
- 8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: Semester System
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professor/ Asst. Professors/ others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	-	-	-
Associate Professor	1	1	1
Asst. Professors	4	2	2
Others	1	1	1

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualifi cation	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M. Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Jaydip Sen	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Physical Anthropology & Human Genetics	9 years in UG level and 8 years in PG level	One
Dr. Samar Kumar Biswas	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Social-Cultural Anthropology	13 years in PG level	Nil
Dr. Pinak Tarafdar	M.Sc. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Social-Cultural Anthropology	9 years in PG level	Nil

12. List of Senior Visiting Fellow, adjunct, emeritus professors

- i) Prof. Buddhadeb Choudhuri (Retd.)
- ii) Prof. S.K. Ghosh Moulik
- iii) Prof. Paramananda Dash Shama
- iv) Prof. Kaushik Sankar Bose
- 13. Percentage of classes taken temporary faculty-programme-wise information
- 14. Programme-wise Students Teacher Ratio

Semester 2<sup>nd</sup> 2014-2015- 7:3

Semester 4<sup>th</sup> 2014-2015-10:3

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual.

Technical Staff: N/A, Administrative: 1 sanctioned & filled.

16. Research trust areas as recognized by major agencies

Medical Anthropology, Human Nutrition, Environmental degradation, tribal studies, Dalit studies etc.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Year	ongoing Projects	Completed	Funding Agencies	Total grants received
2006-2007 & 2007-2008	3	-	UGC	200000
2008-2009	-	3	UGC	625700
2009-2010	1	1	UGC	
2010-2011		2	UGC and SSMSED	
2011-2012	1	1	UGC and ICSSR	
2012-2013	1	1	UGC and ICSSR	
2013-2014	2	1	UGC and NBU	777100

- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated received
- a) National Collaboration N/A
- b) International Collaboration N/A
- 19. Departmental Projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received:
- 2013-2014: UGC and NBU Rs. 777100/=
  - 20. Research facility/ centre with

State recognition

National recognition

International recognition

- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by/ created by industry or corporate bodies. **N/A**
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated N/A
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated N/A
- 25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/industries in India and abroad **N/A**
- 26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) **Three**
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/orientation programmes/workshops, training programmes and similar programs).
- UGC Refresher Course Organized by the Department of Anthrropology: 3
- 28. Students projects
- o Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental

projects N/A

o Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry/

### institute N/A

- 29. Awards/ recognitions received at the national and international level by
  - o Faculty N/A
  - o Doctoral/ post doctoral fellows N/A
  - o Students N/A
  - 30. Seminar/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source funding

(national/international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

- i)Annual Conference of the Indian Anthropological Society 9-11 December, 2006
- ii) Anthropology and Emerging Issue 16-17 February, 2009
- iii) Emerging Areas in Anthropology 21-22 March, 2011
- iv) Modern trends in Anthropology 21-22 March, 2013
- v) Anthropology in the 21st Century 25th -26th March 2014
- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
- 32. Students Profile programme-wise

Name of the	Applications	Sel	ected	Pass Perce	entage
Programme (refer to question no.4)	Received	Male	Female	Male	Female
Semester 2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	3	4		
Semester 4 <sup>th</sup>	-	0	10		
Ph.D.	2	1	1	100	100

# 33. Diversity of students

Name of the	% of students	% of students	% of students	% of students
Programme 90	from the same	from other	from	from other
refer to	university	universities	universities	countries
question no.4)		within the	outside the	
		State	State	
PG 2 <sup>nd</sup>	6 (85.71%)	0	1 (14.28%)	0
Semester 2014-				
2015				
PG 4 <sup>th</sup>	10 (100%)	0	0	0
Semester 2014-				
2015				

Ph.D. 2014-	2 (100%)	0	0	0
2015				

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET,

GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

NET Qualified 14

SET Qualified 2

# 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M. Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	Current session 10%
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	
Employed	
o Campus selection	
<ul> <li>Other than campus recruitment</li> </ul>	
Entrepreneurs	

# 36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates		
Of the same university		
From other universities within the State	100%	
From universities from other States from		
Universities outside the country		

- 37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D. D.Sc. and D. Litt. During the assessment period: 2
- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regards to
- a) Library: 468 books in the seminar library
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students: **In office room, laboratory rooms, teachers rooms and seminar library room.**
- c) Total number of class rooms: 3

- d) Class rooms with ICT facility: 2
- e) Students Laboratories: 3
- f) Research Laboratories: N/A
- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a) from the host institution/university: Presently 15
- b) from other institution/universities: Presently 04
- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

# **Presently 3**

- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme (S)? If so, highlight the methodology N/A
- 42. Dose the department obtain feedback from
- a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how the department utilize the feedback? N/A
- b) Students of staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how dose the department utilize the feedback? N/A
- c) alumni and employers on the programme offered and how dose the department utilize the feedback? N/A
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
- i) Nitish Mondal
- ii) Somenath Bhattacharjee
- iii) Biswanath Gan
- iv) Amit Ghosh
- v) Mandip Tamang
- vi) Ranjit Sengupta
- vii) Suvendu Kundu
- 44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshop/ seminar) involving external experts.

# **Special Lectures: 09**

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

### Class rooms, Smart Boards

46. How dose the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

# Faculty environment by study new

- 47. Highlight the Participation of students and faculty in extension activities. N/A
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department. N/A
- 49. State whether the programme /department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. **N/A**
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
- 51. Details five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

The strengths are its thrust areas in medical anthropology, human nutrition, tribal studies etc. another thrust areas the field studies.

However, the department is suffering from a lack of sufficient faculty and space.

52. Future plans of the department.

Some job-oriented courses may be opened. Inter-University collaboration is needed. Multi-

Disciplinary research is also needed.

- 1. Name of the Department: **Department of Biotechnology**
- 2. Year of establishment: 2001-02
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University?

# **Faculty**

4. Names of programmes offered (UG,PG,M.Phil,Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D, D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.

# M.Sc., and Ph.D

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved.

*Interdisciplinary Research Programmes* (evident by research projects funded by different funding agencies)

**<u>Biotechnology & Chemistry</u>**: 03 research projects (02, completed; 01, ongoing)

**<u>Biotechnology & Physics</u>**: 01 innovative research project (ongoing)

**<u>Biotechnology & Zoology</u>**: 03 research projects (01, completed; 02, ongoing)

**Biotechnology & Botany**: 02 research projects (completed)

- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign, institutions, etc.
- (i) First Training Programme titled on "Hands-on Horti-Floriculture Training for Economic upliftment of selected rural youth from Indian Border areas"; duration: 30.8.2011- 07-09.2011; No. of trainees-13; training on Gerbera, hybrid tomato, Mushroom, Gladiolus, broccoli, and Capsicum; Jointly organized with SSB, Siliguri Frontier, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.
- (ii) Second Training Programme titled on "Hands-on Horti-Floriculture Training for Economic upliftment of selected rural youth from Indian Border areas"; duration: 20.9.2011- 30-09.2011; No. of trainees-18; training on Gerbera, hybrid tomato, Mushroom, Gladiolus, broccoli, and Capsicum. Jointly organized with SSB, Siliguri Frontier, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.
- (iii) Third Training Programme titled on "Hands-on Horti-Floriculture Training for Economic upliftment of selected rural youth from Indian Border areas"; duration: 17.10.2011- 29-10.2011; No. of trainees-10; training on Gerbera, hybrid tomato, Mushroom, Gladiolus, broccoli, and Capsicum. Jointly organized with SSB, Siliguri Frontier, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

- (iv) Fourth Training Programme titled on "Hands-on Horti-Floriculture Training for Economic upliftment of selected rural youth from Indian Border areas"; duration: 27.2.2012- 07-03-2012; No. of trainees-18; training on Gerbera, hybrid tomato, Mushroom, Gladiolus, broccoli, and Capsicum. Jointly organized with SSB, Siliguri Frontier, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.
- (v) Fifth Training Programme titled on "Hands-on Horti-Floriculture Training for Economic upliftment of selected rural youth from Indian Border areas"; duration: 19.3.2012- 28-03.2011; No. of trainees-13; training on Gerbera, hybrid tomato, Mushroom, Gladiolus, broccoli, and Capsicum, Jointly organized with SSB, Siliguri Frontier, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.
- Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
   NA
- Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System.
   Semester system
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments.
- (i) Refreshers courses in Life Science, organized by Academic Staff College, NBU.
  - (ii) Orientation courses, organized by Academic Staff College, NBU
- (iii) **Refreshers course** (s) in Geography and Applied geography, Women studies, & Anthropology
- (iv) Participation in the Extension Programme of the Center for Women Studies
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/other).

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor		00	00
	00		
Associate Professors		01	01
	01		
Asst. Professors	04	03	04
Technical Assistant	01	00	01

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance.

Name	Qualificatio	Designatio	Area of	No.	No. of
	n	n	Specialization	of years	Ph.D/
				of Experience	M.Phil.
				1	Student
					S
					Guided
					for
					The last
					4
					Years
Dr.	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Associate	Molecular	19 years of	10
Ranadhir		Professor	Microbiology,	Teaching;	
Chakrabort			Biomolecular	(Post-Ph.D)19	
У			Technology	years of	
				teaching	
				experience	
Dr.	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant	Molecular	11 years of	09
Dipanwita		Professor	Biochemistry	Teaching;	
Saha			and Plant	(Post-Ph.D)16	
			Biotechnology	years of	
			, Eco-	research	
			pathology	experience	
Dr. Shilpi	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant	Molecular	11 years of	08
Ghosh		Professor	Biotechnology	Teaching;	
				(Post-Ph.D)16	
				years of	
				research	
	1.6			experience	0.0
Dr. Anoop	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant	Cancer	06 years of	02
Kumar		Professor	Biology,	Teaching &	
			Molecular &	demonstration	
			Cellular	; (Post-Ph.D)	
			Biology	06 years	

# 12. List senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors.

# GUEST FACULTY FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

designation	specialization	Period
Professor	Bio-inorganic &	2002-06
	Spectroscopy	
Professor	Organic Chemistry	2006-15
	Professor	Professor Bio-inorganic & Spectroscopy

2002-2015

Prof. A. K. Chakravarty (Zoology) Professor Immunology 2002-15 Prof. T. K. Chaudhury (Zoology) Professor Immunology 2002-2006 Dr. A. Saha (Botany) Associate Mycology & Tissue culture Professor 2002-2005 Mr. C. R. Naik (Comp. Center) System Computer & Statistics Engineer 2002-2015 Prof. J. K. Mandal (Comp. Science) Professor Computer science &

# FACULTY (other than core faculty) INVOLVED IN SUPERVISING PROJECTS

Application

Name/ Department	department	Projec	t on
Prof. A. K. Chakravarty (Zoology)	Professor	ssor Immuno-biotechnology	
Prof.			
Prof. A. Mukherjee (Zoology)	Profes	sor	Insect-biotechnology
Prof. T. K. Chaudhury (Zoology)	Professor		Immunology
Prof. J. Pal (Zoology)	Professor	Fish b	iotechnology
Dr. A. Saha (Botany)	Reader	er Plant biotechnology	

# 13. Percentage of classes taken by the faculty – programme –wise information.

Semeste r 1:					
Sr. No.	Subject Name	Theory/Practic al	Compulsor y/ Elective	Credit s	Name of Faculty Member(s) teaching the subject (Kindly the full name i.e. Surname

[served till his resignation]

					followed by the First Name)
1	Biochemistry	Theory	Compulsor	3	Saha Dipanwita
2	Cell & Developmental Biology	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Ghosh Shilpi; Saha Dipanwita;Kum ar Anoop (from. 2013)
3	Molecular Biology	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Ghosh Shilpi,
4	Analytical Techniques	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Bose Samarendra Nath, Ghosh Shilpi
5	Biostatistics and Computer Applications	Theory	Compulsor	3	Nayak Chittaranjan; Chakraborty Ranadhir
6	Seminar/Journal Club/Assignment	Theory	Compulsor y	1.5	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Ghosh Shilpi, Saha Dipanwita, Kumar Anoop
7	Lab I- Biochemistry and Analytical Techniques	Practical	Compulsor y	5	Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi
8	Lab II-Molecular Biology	Practical	Compulsor	5	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Ghosh Shilpi
Semeste r 2:					
Sr. No.	Subject Name	Theory/Practic al	Compulsor y/ Elective	Credit s	Name of Faculty Member(s) teaching the subject
1	Immunology	Theory	Compulsor	3	Chakravarty Ashim Kumar
2	Microbiology and Industrial Applications	Theory	Compulsor	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita
3	Genetic Engineering	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Ghosh Shilpi, Saha Dipanwita,

					Kumar Anoop
4	Genetics	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita
5	Genomics & Proteomics	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Ghosh Shilpi; Saha Dipanwita
6	Seminar/Journal Club/Assignment	Theory	Compulsor y	1.5	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop
7	Lab III- Immunology	Practical	Compulsor	3	Saha Dipanwita, Kumar Anoop
8	Lab IV- Microbiology	Practical	Compulsor y	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir
9	Lab V-Genetic Engineering	Practical	Compulsor y	4	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Ghosh Shilpi, Saha Dipanwita
Semeste r 3:					
Sr. No.	Subject Name	Theory/Practic	Compulsor y/ Elective	Credit s	Name of Faculty Member(s) teaching the subject
1	Bioprocess Engineering & Technology	Theory	Compulsor	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita
2	Immunotechnolog y	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Chakravarty Ashim Kumar
3	Molecular Virology	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Saha Dipanwita
4	IPR & Biosafety	Theory	Compulsor y	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Kumar Anoop
5	Elective-I			3	Ghosh Shilpi
6	Elective-II			3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita
7	Lab VI- Bioprocess Engineering & Technology	Practical	Compulsor y	3	Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita
8	Lab VII- Based on Elective	Practical	Compulsor y	3	Ghosh Shilpi, Chakraborty

Project Proposal Presentation  Practical  Practical  Practical  Compulsor y  List of Electives Subjects  Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Microbial Technology  Plant Biotechnology  Computational Biology  Animal Biotechnology  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Credit s al  Credit s al  (Th.) 4 3 (Pr.)  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita (Pr.)  Semeste r 4:  Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Dipanwita (Compulsor y/ Elective s)  Credit s al  Name of Faculty Member(s)  Eaching the subject (Pr.)  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita (Pr.)  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita (Pr.)  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita (Pr.)  Semeste r 4:  Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Compulsor y/ Elective subject  Credit s al  Cred				I	1	Danadhin Caba
9 Project Proposal Practical Compulsor y 2.5 Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  List of Electives Subjects  Sr. No. Subject Name Theory/Practic al Subject Name Plant Biotechnology Animal Biotechnology Graph Plant Biotechnology Graph Plant Biotechnology Graph Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Biotechnology Graph Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Plant Biotechnology Graph Plant P						Ranadhir, Saha
Project Proposal Presentation  Practical Pract						-
Project Proposal Presentation   Practical   Compulsor y   2.5   Chock Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop						•
Practical Proposal Presentation Practical Practical Presentation Presentation Practical Presentation Presentation Practical Presentation Presentation Practical Presentation Practical Presentation Presentation Practical Presentation Practical						•
Presentation   Practical   y   2.3   Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop	0	Project Proposal	<b>5</b>	Compulsor	2.5	,
List of Electives Subjects  Sr. No. Subject Name Theory/Practic al	9		Practical	_	2.5	-
Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Pr						_
Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Technology  T						Kumar Anoop
Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Technology  T	List of El	ectives Subjects				
Sr. No. Subject Name    Ineory/Fractic al						Name of
Sr. No. Subject Name al y/ Elective s Member(s) teaching the subject    Microbial Technology			Theory/Practic	Compulsor	Credit	•
Microbial Technology  Plant Biotechnology  Computational Biology  Animal Biotechnology  Animal Biotechnology  Theory/Practic al  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Project Work  Practical  Microbial Technology  Animal Biotechnology  Compulsor y/Elective  Animal Biotechnology  Theory Practic al  Compulsor y/Elective  Practical  Compulsor y  Compulsor Seanadhir, Saha Dipanwita  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita  Compulsor Search  Compulsor y  Compulsor Seanadhir, Saha Dipanwita  Compulsor Search  Compulsor Seanadhir, Saha Dipanwita  Compulsor Search  Compulsor Seanadhir, Saha Dipanwita  Compulsor Search  Compulsor Seanadhir  Com	Sr. No.	Subject Name	_	-		` '
1 Microbial Technology			<b>41</b>	j, Elective		_
1 Microbial Technology 2 Plant Biotechnology 3 Computational Biology 4 Animal Biotechnology 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9						subject
1 Microbial Technology  2 Plant Biotechnology  3 Computational Biology  4 Animal Biotechnology  5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		Mianahi-1				Chakraborty
2 Plant Biotechnology 3 Computational Biology 4 Animal Biotechnology 5	1				` /	Ranadhir, Saha
2 Plant Biotechnology 3 Computational Biology 4 Animal Biotechnology 5 6 7 8 9 10 Semeste r 4:  Sr. No.  Subject Name 1 Bioentrepreneursh ip 2 Project Work Practical  Plant Biotechnology  do Chakraborty Ranadhir  do Kumar Anoop  Kumar Anoop  Kumar Anoop  Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y/Elective Semeste Semeste y/Elective Semeste Semeste Semeste y/Elective Semeste Semeste Semeste Semeste y/Elective Semeste Se		reciliology				Dipanwita
Biotechnology  Computational Biology  Animal Biotechnology  Animal Biotechnology  Mumar Anoop  Chakraborty Ranadhir  Kumar Anoop  Credit Semeste r 4:  Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Compulsor y  Elective  Compulsor y  Credit Semester  Compulsor y  Elective  Compulsor y  Credit Semester  Compulsor y  Credit Semester  Compulsor y  Elective  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Semester  Compulsor y  Compulsor Semester  Compulsor y  Compulsor Semester  Compulsor Sem		Plant			(11.)	
Computational Biology	2				do	Ghosh Shilpi
Biology	_				_	Chakraborty
4 Animal Biotechnology  5	3	_			do	
5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	4				.1.	IZ A
6 7 8 9 10 Semeste r 4:  Sr. No. Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Theory  Compulsor y  Elective  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Elective  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  A Chakraborty  Ranadhir,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Submission of Compulsor Submission Submission of Compulsor Submission Submi	4	Biotechnology			do	Kumar Anoop
7 8 9 10 Semeste r 4:  Sr. No. Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory Practic al  Compulsor y Elective  Theory Compulsor y  A Chakraborty Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  Theory Subject Compulsor Submission of Compulsor Submission Submission of Compulsor Submission Submissio	5					
8 9 10 Semeste r 4:  Sr. No. Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Sibject  Compulsor y/ Elective  Theory  Compulsor y  Entrepreneursh ip  Practical  Project Work  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor 2 5  Credit Semeste Faculty  Member(s) teaching the subject  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor 2 5  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop	6					
9 10 Semeste r 4:  Sr. No. Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Theory Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective Subject  Compulsor y/ Elective Subject  Compulsor y/ Elective Subject  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  Theory  Compulsor y Ranadhir, Saha	7					
Semeste r 4:  Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Practical  Project Work  Practical  Entrepreneural  Submission of  Credit y/ Elective  Compulsor y/ Elective  Compulsor y  Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Compulsor Shilpi,  Compulsor	8					
Semeste r 4:  Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Practical  Practical  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Compulsor Submission of Compulsor Submission Sub	9					
Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Theory  Theory  Theory  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  A member(s) teaching the subject  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor  Submission of Compulsor  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Submission of Compulsor  Submission of Compulsor  Credit S  Faculty  Member(s)  Faculty  Faculty  Member(s)  Faculty  Faculty  Faculty  Member(s)  Faculty  Faculty  Faculty  Faculty  Faculty  Faculty  F	10					
Sr. No.  Subject Name  Theory/Practic al  Theory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Theory  Theory  Theory  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  A manadhir, Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Compulsor y  A manadhir, Kumar Anoop  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor 2.5  Credit Member(s)  Heaching the subject  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Submission of Compulsor Submission Submission of Compulsor Submission						
Sr. No.  Subject Name  Ineory/Practic al  Compulsor y/ Elective  Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  Submission of Compulsor Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Submission of Compulsor Compulsor Submission of Compulsor Compulsor Submission of Compulsor						
Sr. No. Subject Name  al  y/ Elective  s  teaching the subject  Chakraborty  Ranadhir,  Kumar Anoop  Practical  Project Work  Practical  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor  2 Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor  2 Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita,  Ghosh Shilpi,  Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty			Theory/Practic	Compulsor	Credit	
Bioentrepreneursh ip  Theory  Compulsor y  Project Work  Practical  Theory  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Compulsor Sanadhir, Sana Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor 2 5  Chakraborty  Ranadhir, Saha  Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop	Sr. No.	Subject Name	<u>-</u>			` '
1 Bioentrepreneursh ip Theory Compulsor y 4 Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop  2 Project Work Practical Compulsor y 20 Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  3 Entrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 2 5 Chakraborty			ai	y/ Licetive	3	•
1 Bloentrepreneursh ip Theory Theory 2 Ranadhir, Kumar Anoop Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha 2 Project Work Practical Y 20 Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop 3 Entrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 2 5 Chakraborty						
Project Work  Practical  Project Work  Practical  Project Work  Practical  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Practical  Compulsor y  Compulsor y  Entrepreneural  Submission of Compulsor  Compulsor y  Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  Chakraborty	4	Bioentrepreneursh	Tr.	Compulsor		•
2 Project Work Practical Compulsor y Chakraborty Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  3 Entrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 2 5 Chakraborty	1		Theory	_	4	*
2 Project Work Practical Compulsor y 20 Ranadhir, Saha Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  3 Entrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 2.5 Chakraborty		•				•
2 Project Work Practical Compulsor y Dipanwita, Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  3 Entrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 2.5 Chakraborty						•
Ghosh Shilpi, Kumar Anoop  Bentrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 25 Chakraborty	2	Project Work	Practical	_	ulsor 20	· ·
Kumar Anoop  Submission of Compulsor 25 Chakraborty		1 Toject Work	1 Iucticai			-
Entrepreneural Submission of Compulsor 25 Chakraborty						-
	2	Entrepreneural	Submission of	Compulsor	2.5	_
.,	3	Project Proposal	project &	у	2.5	Ranadhir, Saha

Presentation	defense of the	Dipanwita,
	said bankable	Ghosh Shilpi,
	project	Kumar Anoop

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio.

M.Sc (biotechnology): 2:1

Ph.D Course Work: 2:1

- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual.
- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.
- (i) Development of focused Research to address Six major issues:
- a. To seek biotechnological solutions in order to check economic loss of Tea industry (basic backbone of economy of the region where the University is situated) due to pests and diseases.
- b. To search for novel anti-diabetic, and anti-proliferative agents in preventing diabetes, and cancer.
- c. To study molecular mechanism(s) of stress (nutritional, abiotic, and biotic) resistance in macroorganism, and microorganisms using high-throughput techniques including genome-wide transcriptomics.
- d. To find biomedical solution(s) [novel drug design (Docking and molecular dynamics simulations)]; Synthesis of metal-nanoparticles using both conventional and Green synthesis, applications on MAR pathogens; studying synergistic effect(s) using natural quorum quenchers and antibiotics, NPs/NP-conjugates and antibiotics on MAR pathogens] to curb the menace of multiple-antibiotic-resistant pathogens, anti-cancer plant-based drug screening using different cell lines and mode of action, Search for drugs for the control of Alzheimers disease- regulation and study of mode-of-action in appropriate cell-lines.
- e. To catapult research causing fundamental breakthrough in understanding the molecular basis of oligotrophy in bacteria
- f. Environmental genomics
- g. Applied microbial research: cloning and expression of biotechnologically important metabolic enzymes
- h. Search for lead antifungal compounds of plant origin

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Sl.No.	Title of the Project/PI & CoPI	Funding Agency	Duration From To	No. of Scientists/ Associates working under the project	Total Approved Cost of the Project (in Rs.) [in Lakh]
	ONGOING	PROJECTS OF THE FAC	CULTY MEMB	ERS	
1.	Isolation of Carbohydrate polymer-producing bacteria from waters of city-waste polluted Mahananda River at Siliguri and Characterization of suitable biopolymers exhibiting high flocculating activities [P.I: Dr. R. Chakraborty]	UGC, New Delhi	2012-15	01	Rs. 16.0 Lakh
2.	Search for novel quorum sensing modulators of biofilm-forming microbes from plant sources [Mentor & Co PI: Dr. R. Chakraborty]	DBT-BioCare Programme {P.I: Dr. Runu Ghosh}	2012-15	02 (including the P.I)	Rs. 50.0 Lakh
3.	A model study aimed at First-line Screening and evaluation of real prevalence of metallo-B-lactamases in antibiotic-resistant bacteria present in city-waste waters of Siliguri.[ P.I: Dr. R. Chakraborty]	University research Support	2014-15	-	Rs. 0.75 Lakh
5.	Development of high- resolution optical detector for growth monitoring of bacteria in liquid culture[ P.I. Dr. M.K. Das, Deptt. Of Physics; CoPI: Dr. R. Chakraborty, Deptt. Of Biotechnology] Formulation of	UGC Innovative Project in Science  DBT, Govt. of West	2015-18	01	Rs. 18.0 Lakh

	Probiotics for Major and	Bengal			Lakh
	,	Beligai			Lakii
	Minor Carps [P.I: Dr. S.				
	Barat, Deptt of Zoology;				
	Chalmahanta Dantt Of				
	Chakraborty, Deptt. Of				
	Biotechnology	DOT C I	2015 10	01	D - 40.0
6.	Bioprospecting	DST, GoI	2015-18	01	Rs. 40.0 Lakh
	thermophilic				Lakii
	lignocellulose				
	deconstructing				
	microbial consortium:				
	Mining of cellulolytic				
	glycoside hydrolases for				
	biotechnology[P.I: Dr.				
	Shipi Ghosh; CoPI: Dr.				
	R. Chakraborty]				
7	C1	LICC N D 11 ·	2012 15	01	Do 12 01 11
7.	Cloning and expression	UGC, New Delhi	2012-15	01	Rs. 12.9Lakh
	of a novel microbial				
	phytase in <i>Pichia pastoris</i> for extracellular				
	secretion and				
	optimization of its of its				
	production: An attempt				
	to develop a commercial				
	phytase production				
	system[ [P.I: <b>Dr. Shilpi Ghosh</b> ]				
8.	Physicochemical studies	DBT, New Delhi	2014-17	01	Rs. 40.0
0.	of Bacterial/other	DD1, New Dellii	2014-17	01	Lakh
	membranous interfaces				Lakii
	with nonsteroidal anti-				
	inflamatory drugs [P.I:				
	Dr. A. K. Panda, Deptt.				
	Of Chemistry; <u>CoPI</u> : <b>Dr.</b>				
	Shilpi Ghosh]				
9.	Studies on occurrence	UGC, New Delhi	2014-17	01	Rs. 13.5
'.	and distribution of	CCC, INCW Della	2011 1/		Lakh
	antibiotic resistance and				
	virulence genes among				
	Aeromonas species in				
	sub-Himalayan West				
	Bengal and their				
	conjugational spread in				
	other bacteria [P.I: <b>Dr.</b>				
	Dipanwita Saha, Deptt.				
	Of Biotechnology; <u>CoPI</u> :				
	Dr.J. Pal, Deptt. Of				
	Zoology]				
10.	To determine the dose	University research	2013-14	_	Rs. 0.75
	10 accommic are about	1 - III . IIII		1	

		G .	I	1	Y 11
	of skim milk essential to	Support			Lakh
	grow mammalian breast				
	cancer cells in gradual				
	decrease of growth				
	factors (serum) at				
	ambient				
	temperature[ <u>P.I</u> :				
	Dr.Anoop Kumar]				
	Evaluation of friedelan	University research	2013-14	-	Rs. 0.75 lakh
	triterpenoid as anti-	Support			
	cancer agent				
	•	ROJECTS SUPERVISED 1		JLTY MEMB	
11.	Name of the Fellow: <b>Sri</b>	UGC, Rajiv Gandhi	Initiation:	-	Rs. 3.0
	Vaskar Das	National Fellowship	2014-15		Lakh/annum
	Supervisor: Dr. Shilpi				
	Ghosh				
12.	Name of the Fellow:	DST, INSPIRE	Initiation:	-	Rs. 3.0
	Smt. Khusboo Lepcha	fellowship	2014-15		Lakh/annum
	Supervisor: Dr. Shilpi				
	Ghosh				
13.	Name of the Fellow: Sri	DBT-BET- JRF	Initiation:		Rs. 3.0
	Vivek Kr. Ranjan		2013-14		Lakh/annum
	Supervisor: Dr. R.				
	Chakraborty				
14.	Name of the Fellow: Sri	DST, INSPIRE	Initiation:	-	Rs. 3.0
	Subhanil Chakraborty	fellowship	2015-16		Lakh/annum
	Supervisor: <i>Dr. R.</i>				
	Chakraborty				
	COMPLETE	D PROJECTS OF THE FA	CULTY MEM	<b>IBERS</b>	
1.	The application of	CSIR, New Delhi	2002-05	01	Rs. 10.0
	insertion sequences to				Lakh
	analyse iron and sulfur				
	oxidizing variants of				
	Acidithiobacillus				
	<i>ferrooxidans</i> in relation to				
	their effect on				
	bioleaching activity[				
	Project Manager: Dr. R.				
	Chakraborty]				
2.	Entrepreneurship	Department of Food	2006- 2011	07	Rs. 225
	Development and	Processing &			Lakh (2.25
	Production of Planting	Horticulture,			crores)
	material for the	Government of West			
	development of	Bengal			
	Floriculture in North				
	Bengal [ Project				
	Manager: Dr. R.				
	Chakraborty]				
3.	Molecular Surveillance	DBT, New Delhi	2007- 2010	03	Rs. 30 Lakh
	on genetic fluidity of				
L	. J .	I .	1	1	1

			I	1	
	antibiotic resistance				
	genes in environment-				
	bacteria employing				
	techniques and tools of				
	Microbial genetics and				
	genomics: A model				
	study on riverine				
	bacteria of Mahananda				
	in Siliguri [P.I: <b>Dr. R.</b>				
<u> </u>	Chakraborty]				
4.	Glutamine synthetase	CSIR, New Delhi	2007-2010	01	Rs. 18 Lakh
	isoenzymes in Rice				
	plants: differential				
	regulation and organ				
	specific expression in				
	relation to drought				
	stress and comparison				
	with resurrection plant				
	isoforms.				
	[P.I: Dr. Shipi Ghosh]	CCID Marra Dall 1	2006-2009	01	Rs. 09 Lakh
5	Characterization and	CSIR, New Delhi	2006-2009	01	KS. UY LAKN
5.	Application of				
	Botanicals for				
	controlling important				
	Foliar fungal diseases of				
	Tea				
	[P.I: Dr. Dipanwita				
	Saha]				
6.	Screening,	UGC, New Delhi	2007-2010	01	Rs. 7.21
	Characterization and				Lakh
	application of microbial				
	antagonists for control				
	of major diseases of				
	,				
	tea[P.I: <b>Dr. Dipanwita</b>				
	Saha]	HOC N D 11:	2007 2000		D 4.52
7.	Isolation,	UGC, New Delhi	2007-2009	-	Rs. 4.53
	Characterization,				Lakh
	Molecular gene cloning				
	and sequencing of				
	diverse phytase gene(s)				
	from Rhizosphere and				
	wood decomposing				
	bacteria[P.I: <b>Dr.Shilpi</b>				
	Ghosh]				
8.	Optimizing Petal yield	DBT, GoWB	2009-11	01	Rs. 12.0
	and Process	221, 30110	_00711		Lakh
	Standardization of				
	Extraction, Purification,				
	and precise Estimation				
1	of Marigold Lutein and				

	12	T	1	1	<del>,                                    </del>
	lutein-esters for				
	Technology transfer to				
	Entrepreneurs of				
	Floriculture-based				
	Industry in West Bengal				
	[P.I: <b>Dr. R.</b>				
	Chakraborty, Deptt. Of				
	Biotechnology; CoPI:				
	Dr. A.K. Nanda, Deptt.				
	Of Chemistry]				
9.	Developing specific	DBT, GoWB	2009-11	01	Rs. 5.52
	biological control		2007 11		Lakh
	strategies for obtaining				
	long lasting, economical				
	and eco-friendly				
	_				
	measures for controlling major fungal diseases of				
	some widely cultivated				
	horticultural crops of				
	_				
	West Bengal[P.I: Dr.				
	D.Saha]		DCH PROJEC		
10.		TED POST-DOC RESEA	KCH PROJEC	15	Rs. 4.0 Lakh
10.	Revealing the genetic	DBT- Post-Doc Project	2005 2007	_	KS. 4.0 Lakii
	system responsible for a	[Dr. Suchitra Sarkar	2005-2007		
	novel inducible nickel	(recipient had Ph.D	(completed,		
	resistance in a bacterial	from other University)]	August,		
	isolate of Torsa river:		2007)		
	An approach towards				
	the development of a				
	microbe-based-				
	Biosensor				
11.	Assessment of diversity	CSIR- Research	2008-2010	-	Rs. 5.0 Lakh
	within cassette pool of	Associate Program [Dr.			
	free flowing water	Sriparna			
	system by	Mukherjee(recipient			
	Environmental gene	had Ph.D from NBU)]			
	cassette metagenome				
	approach [Research				
	Associate Program				
	(post. Doc)]				
		CSIR-SRF program	2013-15		Rs. 7.5 lakh
		[Dr. Gargee Dhar			
		Purakayastha; M.Sc			
		(Calcutta)]			
	COMPL	ETED AD-HOC RESEAR	CH PROJECT	TS .	•
12.	Study on the dynamics	CSIR-JRF [Sri Bhaskar	2001-2005	-	Rs. 4.5 Lakh
	of metal resistant	Bhadra (recipient had			
	bacterial population of	M.Sc in Botany from			
	Torsa river water with	NBU)]Supervisor: Dr.			
	special emphasis on	R. Chakraborty			
	1 - F	1	l	ı	ı

	identifying genes encoding resistance to Nickel and Cobalt in suitable gram negative isolates				
13.	Studies on oligotrophic bacteria of River Mahananda with special emphasis on integron genomics	DBT-BET Research Project [ <i>Sri Arvind Kumar</i> (recipient had M.Sc in Biotechnology from other University)]Supervisor: Dr. R. Chakraborty	2006-2010	-	Rs. 5.0 Lakh
14.	Screening for High Pathogenicity Island (HPI) in Antibiotic resistant copiotrophic bacteria of River Mahananda.	CSIR-JRF Project[ <i>Smt</i> . <i>Prashantee Singh</i> (recipient had M.Sc in Biotechnology from other University)] Supervisor: Dr. R. Chakraborty	2007-2010	-	Rs. 5.0 Lakh
15.	Revealing Molecular physiology of Oligophily in river bacteria	University supported Research Fellow[ <i>Sri Amit Kumar Mandal</i> (recipient had M.Sc in Microbiology from NBU)]Supervisor: Dr. R. Chakraborty	2007-2010	-	Rs. 5.0 Lakh
16.	Studies on copper toxicity on cultivated varieties of tea of North East India	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship [ <i>Smt. Sima</i> <i>Mandal</i> (recipient had M.Sc in Botany fromNBU)] Supervisor: Dr. D. Saha	2008-13	-	Rs. 8.75 Lakh
17.	Revealing Microbial biodiversity of Acid mine drainage samples of Sikkim using metagenome tools and techniques	DBT-BET Research Project [Smt. Sonam Doma Bhutia (recipient had M.Sc in Biotechnology from other University)]Supervisor: Dr. R. Chakraborty	2008-2010	-	Rs. 3.75 Lakh
18.	Screening and characterization of antifungal phytochemical component from plant extracts against some fungal pathogens	ICMR-JRF[ <i>Sri Ramashish Kumar</i> (recipient had M.Sc in Biotechnology from NBU)]Supervisor: Dr. D. Saha	2009-14	-	Rs. 11.32 Lakh

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

- a) National collaboration
- b) International collaboration

# (ii) Promotion of easy access to research partners:

a. <u>With other departments of the University of North Bengal:</u>

Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Microbiology, Geography and Applied Geography

b. <u>With departments/ centres of National Research Institutes & Organization/</u>
Foreign Universities

### **INDIA:**

Department of Microbiology, Bose Institute, Kolkata.

Department of Biochemistry & Bioinformatics Centre, Bose Institute, Kolkata.

Division of Plant Science, Bose Institute, Kolkata

Deparment of Pharmaceutical Technology, Jadavpur University.

Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad.

Department of Chemistry, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, West Bengal.

Microbiology Division, National Institute of Cholera and Enteric Diseases, Kolkata

Department of Physiology, West Bengal State University

Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, Kolkata

Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Biotechnology, Kharagpur

### **FOREIGN:**

Department of Microbiology, Wageningen University, The Netherlands.

Department of Microbiology, Universiteit Gent, Belgium

Department of Plant Pathology, King Monpu Institute, Bangkok, Thailand

# PROFESSIONAL CONTACTS WITH NATIONAL INSTITUTES FOR AVAILING PAID SERVICES & DATA SHARING OR USAGE OF THEIR REPOSITORIES:

- a. IMTech, Chandigarh (for deposition of strains and accessing numbers against submission of isolates)
- b. University of Delhi South Campus (for availing sequencing services).
- c. IIT Chennai, IIT Bombay, IIT Kharagpur
- d. CDRI, Lucknow
- e. NEHU, Shillong

### PROFESSIONAL CONTACTS WITH CONTRACT RESEARCH ORGANIZATION

a. Xcelris Genomics

PROFESSIONAL CONTACTS WITH INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTES FOR AVAILING PAID SERVICES & DATA SHARING OR USAGE OF THEIR REPOSITORIES:

- a. DSMZ, Germany; b. BCCM/LMG, Belgium; c. CCUG, Japan; d. TIGR,
- b. France; e. NCBI, USA; & EMBL.
- 19. Departmental Projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT,ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

DBT-BOOST program- Rs. 30.0 Lakh

- 20. Research facility/centre with
- State recognition

## **Centre of Floriculture and Agribusiness Management (COFAM)**

Looking at the potential of this region and realizing the existing constraints, University of North Bengal has set up a Center of Floriculture and Agri-Business Management (COFAM), in 2006, with initial support from the **Department of Food Processing and** Horticulture (FPI&H), Government of West Bengal. This center has been serving as an instrument for sustainable rural development through application of scientific and technological knowledge in horticulture sector and integrated farm management. The mandate of this Center is the transfer of technologies through on farm demonstration and training. Thus, the primary activity of COFAM is to cater services in the form of rendering practical courses to different target groups and entrepreneurs related and interlinked with the overall process of development of horticulture industry. Mass production of quality planting materials through conventional and micro-propagation technology is another important area where COFAM has curved a niche. Hands on training courses have been developed to empower the small farmers/growers of this region and to establish producer-consumer direct pathway applying proper information communication system as needed to address the competitive economy. COFAM is destined to undertake projects/programs to study, develop, standardize, implement, commercialize and popularize innovative and sustainable rural technologies with special

emphasis on making traditional, rural enterprises more profitable and bring new income generating opportunities through induction of novel enterprises in rural areas. Many of the COFAM activities were covered in different print and audio-visual media.

# Infrastructure developed in COFAM for Community engagement and Research

Sl. No.	Name of the Infrastructure	Size	Status
1	Office cum Service Centre	905 sq ft	Operating
2	Training Pavillion for farmers	511 sq ft	Operating
3	Orchid Repository	584.22 sq ft	Operating, with a collection of 600 mother plants of 6 varieties of orchids namely, Cattleya, Dendrobium, Phalaenopsis, Vanda, Oncidium and Ephidendron.
4.	Automated Greenhouse	1240 sq mt	Two chambered; Primary hardening unit (413 sq mtr) and Secondary hardening unit (827 sq mtr). Operating
5.	Separate 110 KVA electrical connection		Operating
6.	Tissue Culture Laboratory fortified with all Hi-Tech facilities and equipment	196.34 sq mtr	Double storied. Operating

- National recognition
- International recognition

Citation of the activities of North Bengal University's COFAM in International Forum and documented in the form of Publication

Research article entitled "Gauging the Impact of Community University Engagement Initiatives in India" authored by Wafa Singh, Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA), published in the Proceedings of The *2nd AsiaEngage Regional Conference 2014* ISBN 978-602-96679-7-4, Published by: Directorate of Research and Community Engagement Universitas Indonesia Gedung ILRC Kampus UI Depok, Depok 16424. INDONESIA, has the following lines as one of the case studies from India. <u>The following, paragraph, verbatim, mentioned below, is the part of the said article.</u>

# "North Bengal University (NBU), Siliguri

The Department of Biotechnology, North Bengal University, through its various agribased initiatives has been engaging with the local rural community for knowledge exchange and dissemination of best practices in agricultural sector. The Centre of Floriculture and Agri-Business Management (COFAM) has been the key factor behind such practices and initiatives. At the dialogue on 'Strengthening Community Engagement in Higher Education Institutions', held at NBU, Dr Ranadhir Chakraborty (Head, Department of Biotechnology) shared with the participants as to how the process of community engagement is integrated into the structure and design of the unit. COFAM is mandated to provide hands-on practical training to the growers/entrepreneurs on various aspects of floriculture, produce disease free quality planting material by tissue culture, and establish linkage between growers and buyers. Through various initiatives, the COFAM unit at NBU was engaging with the nearby communities, in order to strengthen their capacities in the field of floriculture and agriculture. It also sought to use the indigenous local knowledge and expertise of the communities in the plantation of different types of crop varieties. The unit then also supported the community by helping them find a market for their products and earn a sustainable living in the process. As a result of such engagement, not only did COFAM expand its technological data-base, the communities too experienced a sea change by way of secure and sustainable livelihoods. New technologies, which combined academic expertise and traditional knowledge, resulted in increased returns from agriculture, which in turn contributed to a better and sustainable mode of living of the local communities"

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by/created by industry or corporate bodies.

NA

- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated.

<u>Patent</u>: A Novel Surface-functionalized ZnO Nanoparticles exhibiting therapeutic properties, and process for preparing the same Application No. 1032/KOL/2012; Date of Publication: 8.12.13; J. No. 06/2013.

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated.

## (i) Financial Year: 2010-11

Mission: Helping Enterprise Launching and providing technical consultancy to Entrepreneur for commercial cultivation of Orchids in the Darjeeling Hills

Darjeeling Garden Pvt. Ltd. (DGPL) has set up a commercial project of orchid cultivation particularly Cymbidium at Mirik.

Regular visits to DGPL by the technical personnel of COFAM are being conducted to monitor cultural practices, plant health, occurrences of pests and diseases, physicochemical data of the greenhouse, and prescription of remedial measures.

Starting number of Cymbidium plantlets: 70,000

Expansion in 2011-12: 1,50,000

Revenue earned from technical consultancy: Rs. 1,20,000/-

(ii) Financial Years: 2011-12 to 2014-15

Mission: Affordable Biotechnology and Advanced Production Technology interventions for quick-return-high-value floriculture in non-traditional production areas for sustainable development.

Major crops: Hybrid Tomato, Capsicum, Broccoli, Drumstick, Strawberry, Dragon Fruit, salad Crops.

<u>Total Revenue earned through Sale of Quality seedling/plantlets of High-Value Quick</u> Return horticultural crops in plug trays: Rs. 3,89,729/-

- 25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/industries in India and abroad.
- (i) **Nature Travel Grant**, Nature Publishing Group awarded to *Dr. A. Kumar* for attending Atherosclerosis conference organised by **Gordon Research Conference** at Salve Regina University, in Newport, RI, United States, 2011.
- (ii) On invitation by Professor Didier Mazel, Director, *Plasticite du Genome Bacterien* (Genomics Centre), **INSTITUT PASTEUR**, Paris, France, Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty, visited the centre, delivered talk and interacted with the faculty members of the research unit of Pasteur Institute from 16- 19 September, 2014.
- (iii) Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty was Invited as one of the distinguished speakers from Clinical Research & Academic Institution in the 3rd ANNUAL NEXT GENERATION SEQUENCING DATA CONGRESS held in London, UK, from 15 to 16th June 2015, organized by OXFORD GLOBAL, United Kingdom.

- (iv) Dr. Dipanwita Saha delivered invited lecture on "Biological control of anthracnose in eggplant (Solanum melongena) caused by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides with some microbial antagonists" at the International conference on Integration of Science and Technology for Sustainable Development, KMITL, Bangkok, Thailand 26-27 April 2007, on invitation from Dr. Kasem Soytong, Department of Plant Pest Management, Faculty of Agricultural Technology, King Mongkut's Institute of Technology (KMITL), Bangkok 10520, Thailand.
- (v) Dr. Dipanwita Saha delivered lecture on Oxidative stress in tea (Camellia sinensis) induced by high copper concentration at the Annual Botanical Conference on Dec 11, 2010 on the invitation of the Bangladesh Botanical Society. Additionally, acted as judge at the same conference for the selection of best paper presentation in the competition category.
- (vi) Dr. Dipanwita Saha acted as Organizing Secretary in National Symposium on "Micro- and Macro- resources In Biomolecular Technology, 19th-20th February, 2013. Organized by Department of Biotechnology, NBU.
- 26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
- i) <u>Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty, Guest Editor</u>- Special Issue-"Antibiotic Resistance Of Bacteria" (2015), BioMed Research International, Hindawi Publishing Corporation. Vol. 2015
- ii) <u>Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty</u>, presently member of the BOOST Committee, Department of Biotechnology, Government of West Bengal.
- iii) <u>Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty</u> Member of the PG Board of Studies, Centre for Biotechnology, VisvaBharati (until 2014)
- iv) <u>**Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty**</u> presently Member of the Research Board of Studies in Microbiology, Sikkim Central University
- v) <u>**Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty,**</u> presently, Advisory Committee member of the DBT, GoI, funded P.G course in Biotechnology, TM Bhagalpur University.
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/ orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

# 28. Students projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental projects.
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry/institute.

Sl.No.	To. Name of the Title of the Dissertation/ Thesis		Faculty who
			supervised
1.	Smt Swagata	To study the diversity of acidophilic	Dr. Ranadhir
	Nag	microorganisms in acid rock samples	Chakraborty
		through metagenomic approach	
2.	Sri Abhishek	Characterization of Arsenic-resistant	Dr. Ranadhir
	Kumar Singh	bacteria from acid mine drainage	Chakraborty
		samples of Gorubathan, West Bengal,	
		India: An attempt to relate the	
		phenotype with the extranuclear	
		genetic element	
3.	Sri Saikat	Studies on antagonistic fungal isolates	Dr. Dipanwita
	Chakraborty	against fungal pathogens of tea	Saha
4.	Sri Awdhesh	Studies on screening of antifungal	Dr. Dipanwita
	Kumar Mishra	compounds from plant leaf	Saha
5.	Smt. Amrita	Isolation and Characterization of	Dr. Shilpi Ghosh
	Ghosh	Bromelain from Pineapple (Ananus	_
		comosus) stem, leaf and fruit	
6.	Sri Ravi		Dr. Shilpi Ghosh
	Kumar		
2011-	SUBHABRATA	Isolation of Xylanase producing bacteria	Dr. Shilpi Ghosh,
12	DATTA	from soil and optimization of enzyme	Asstt. Professor,
		production using a cheap agro-waste	Deptt. of
			Biotechnology,
			NBU
"	SUMIRAN	Effect of microbial isolates of Vermiwash	Dr. Shilpi Ghosh ,
	KUMAR	on growth of chickpea (cicer arietinum L.)	Asstt. Professor,
	GURUNG	seedlings: A comparison with Vermiwash	Deptt. of
		and defined plant medium	Biotechnology,
	2444 257		NBU
"	RAJA DEY	Molecular Characterization of	Dr. Dipanwita Saha,
	SARKAR	Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, studies on	, Asstt. Professor,
		Host-pathogen intraction and its biological	Deptt. of
		control	Biotechnology, NBU
,,	PRIYANKA	Synthesis and biological evaluation of	Dr. R. Chakraborty,
	MEHRA	quinazoline-4-3H-ones derivatives as	, Assoc. Professor,
		antitumor agents: Molecular docking	Deptt. of

	study to infer inhibition of human	Biotechnology, NBU
LIBUICIUKECII		
		Dr. R. Chakraborty,
SUNIL GORE		, Assoc. Professor,
	•	Deptt. of
		Biotechnology,
		NBU
	•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	genome of K. pneumonia 342	
RUPASREE	Purification and characterization of	Dr. Dipanwita Saha,
MITRA	phytochemicals from <i>Murraya koenigii</i>	, Asstt. Professor,
	and <i>Adhotada vasica</i> with an in vitro	Deptt. of
	antioxidant and oxidative DNA damage	Biotechnology,
	protective activities	NBU
ZIRMIRE	Solubility enhancement and	Dr. R. Chakraborty,
RAVINDRA	physicochemical characterization of	, Assoc. Professor,
KAILARAO	inclusion complexes of quinazoline-4(3H)-	Deptt. of
	ones and beta-cyclodextrin	Biotechnology,
		NBU
PUJA SIKDAR	Bactericidal effect of green synthesized	Dr. R. Chakraborty,
	silver nanoparticles against gram-negative	, Assoc. Professor,
	multiple antibiotic-resistant bacteria	Deptt. of
		Biotechnology,
		NBU
DEBAPRIYAA	Isolation and characterization of plant	Dr. Shilpi Ghosh,
KUMAR	growth promoting rhizobacteria and its	Asstt. Professor,
	effect on the growth on chickpea plants	Deptt. of
	(Cicer arietinum)	Biotechnology,
		NBU
NIRZA MOKTAN	Studies of lipopeptide producing Bacillus	Dr. Dipanwita Saha,
	strains isolated from rhizosphere soil	, Asstt. Professor,
		Deptt. of
		Biotechnology,
		NBU
	ZIRMIRE RAVINDRA KAILARAO  PUJA SIKDAR  DEBAPRIYAA KUMAR	HRUSHIKESH SUNIL GORE  HRUSHIKESH SUNIL GORE  Identifying some functional genes with prediction of regulatory loci of metabolically active operons in copiotrophy and oligotrophy of a facultative oligotrophic bacterium Klebsiella pneumonia PB12 with transcriptomic data mapped on reference genome of K. pneumonia 342  RUPASREE  MITRA  Purification and characterization of phytochemicals from Murraya koenigii and Adhotada vasica with an in vitro antioxidant and oxidative DNA damage protective activities  ZIRMIRE  RAVINDRA  KAILARAO  Solubility enhancement and physicochemical characterization of inclusion complexes of quinazoline-4(3H)-ones and beta-cyclodextrin  PUJA SIKDAR  Bactericidal effect of green synthesized silver nanoparticles against gram-negative multiple antibiotic-resistant bacteria  DEBAPRIYAA  KUMAR  Isolation and characterization of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria and its effect on the growth on chickpea plants (Cicer arietinum)  NIRZA MOKTAN  Studies of lipopeptide producing Bacillus

- 29. Awards/recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Faculty
- Doctoral/post doctoral fellows
- Students
- (i) <u>Awarded Certificate of Merit</u> in appreciation and recognition of active participation in the scientific deliberation on "HOT TOPICS IN PEDIATRICS" in the

PEDIATRICS CONFERENCE-2006, at Siliguri, West Bengal, during May 27 th & 28<sup>th</sup> 2006, organized by THE INDIAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS

- (ii) <u>Second best poster presentation award</u> received for presenting paper authored by B. Saha, D. Saha and A. Saha at 32 nd Annual conference of Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology, 2010 held at Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh, Gujarat during 24th -27th November, 2010.
- (iii) Dr. Shilpi Ghosh was awarded INSA Summer Fellowship (2010)
- (iv) <u>Second best Poster Award</u> (2011) in Young Research Conference, Institute of Chemical Technology, University of Mumbai held in January 13-14, 2011B (Sri Arvind Kumar, DBT-SRF, presenting author; Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty, Communicating author)Title: Molecular Characterization and Expression of a Novel Dihydrofolate reductase gene (coding for Trimethoprim resistance) from a new Multi-Drug Resistant strain of *Klebsiella pneumonia*
- (v) Representation in the <u>FEMS2011Congress of European Microbiologists</u> at Geneva, Switzerland, June 26-30, 2011, by Researchers of the Department of Biotechnology, NBU. *Four* peer reviewed Research papers (Dr. R. Chakraborty as communicating authors) was accepted and officially registered for presentation in the International Congress, FEMS2011Congress of European Microbiologists at Geneva, Switzerland, June 26-30, 2011. <u>Dr. Shriparna Mukherjee and Ms Suparna Bhowal presented the papers. All four presenters were awarded with **Travel fellowships** of CSIR, <u>DST</u>, and <u>DBT</u> (two of them availed the Travel Awards).</u>
- (vi) INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AWARD to Dr. Ranadhir Chakraborty by SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH BOARD to attend FEBS EMBO CONFERENCE-2014 at PARIS, FRANCE during 30/08/2014- 04/09/2014
- (vii) <u>Travel Fellowship award</u> by CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN SCIENCE (CICS) REGISTERED SOCIETY (Promoted by INSA, New Delhi in Association with Scientific Agencies and Departments) to attend FEBS EMBO CONFERENCE-2014 at PARIS, FRANCE during 30/08/2014- 04/09/2014.
- (viii) Invited as one of the distinguished speakers from Clinical Research & Academic Institution in the 3<sup>rd</sup> ANNUAL NEXT GENERATION SEQUENCING DATA CONGRESS held in London, UK, from 15 to 16<sup>th</sup> June 2015, organized by OXFORD GLOBAL, United Kingdom.
- (ix) **Prof. K.S. Bilgrami award for best poster presentation 2009:** Purkayastha G. D., Saha A. and **Saha D**. 2009. Characterization of antagonistic bacteria isolated from tea rhizosphere in Sub-Himalayan West Bengal as potential biocontrol agents in tea. 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Conference of ISMPP and Symposium on Microbial Wealth-Plant Health, October 23-25, 2009 University of North Bengal.

- (x) Best poster presentation award: S. Dasgupta, A. Saha, P. Mondal and **D. Saha** at National Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic plants organized by Gulbarga University, Karnataka, 2007.
- (xi) Received DST international travel grant award for presenting paper entitled "Screening of tea varieties for susceptibility to *Lasiodiplodia theobromae* by ELISA and induction of resistance by *Acalypha indica* leaf extract" at the 9th International Plant Molecular Biology Congress, 2009 at St. Louis, University of Missouri, USA during October 25-30, 2009.
- (xii) Received International travel grant award from DST and DBT for presenting paper entitled "Screening of commercially cultivated varieties of tea for resistance to *L. theobromae* by indirect ELISA" at the XV th Congress of the Federation of European societies of Plant Biology during July 17-21, 2006, in Lyon, France.

b)

30. Seminars/Conferences /Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

	of the National Seminar/ UGC Refresher of nized by the Department of Biotechnolog		Duratio	on
1. <u>National Seminar</u> on " <i>Micro and Macro Bioresources in Biomolecular Technology</i> "			Februa	ry 25-26, 2013
	GC Refresher Course in ' <b>Life Science</b> ', Acade College, NBU	emic	Septem	nber 19 – October 09, 2013
SI. No.	Title	Duration		Target group
1	Brainstorming session on "Structuring Floriculture Market in North Bengal"	10 September 2007		100 participants, Horticulture Officers, Entrepreneurs, banking Officials, Florists, Flower Traders
2	Hands-On Residential ""Propagation and cultivation of Tropical Orchids"	27 - 29 $2007$	9 <sup>th</sup> Jan.	50 farmers
	Hands-On Residential "Propagation and cultivation of Gladiolus and Marigold."	2007	7 <sup>th</sup> Feb.	50 farmers
4.	Hands-On Residential "Training Programme on Propagation and Cultivation of tropical Orchids"	$27^{\text{th}} - 2$ $2007$	9 <sup>st</sup> May	50 farmers
5.	Hands-On Residential "Training Programme on Propagation and	29 - 3 2007	1 May	50 farmers

	<b>Cultivation of Cymbidium</b>		
	<b>Date:</b> 29 – 31 May 2007		
6.	Hands-On Residential "Training	20-22 <sup>nd</sup> Sep.	50 farmers
	Programme on Cultivation of	2007	
	Gerbera under Low Cost		
	Greenhouse:		
	Date:	aa asth s	
7.	Hands-On Residential "Training	23- 25 <sup>th</sup> Sep.	50 farmers
	Programme on Cultivation of Gerbera under Low Cost	2007	
	Gerbera under Low Cost Greenhouse"		
	Date:		
8.	Hands-On Residential "Training	28 <sup>th</sup> - 30 sep.	50 farmers
0.	Programme on Cultivation of	2007	30 ranners
	Gerbera under Low Cost		
	Greenhouse"		
	Date:		
9.	Hands-On Residential "Training	24 <sup>th</sup> - 25 Feb.	50 farmers
	<b>Programme on Cultivation of</b>	2008	
	Gladiolus, Gerbera and Marigold"		
10	Date: 24 <sup>th</sup> - 25 Feb. 2008	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2008	125 nauticinante /flavor
10.	One-Day "Awareness cum Training Programme on Cultivation of Flowers	26 Feb. 2006	125 participants (flower
	as a means of alternative income		growers, entrepreneurs, governmental Officers)
	generation"		governmental Officers /
11.	Workshop on "Strawberry Cultivation:	02 d (18-19	250 participants (SHG
	varietal selection and production	September,	women)
	Technology'	2012)	
	10011101061	- /	
12.	Hands-on Training Programme on	07 d (16-22	10 participants;
12.		•	10 participants; Unemployed Rural youth
12.	Hands-on Training Programme on	07 d (16-22	' '
12. 13.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on	07 d (16-22	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate
13.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim
	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected
13.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013)	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs
13.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013)	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'  One day workshop on 'Strawberry	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013) 05 <sup>th</sup> August	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal  150 participants,
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'  One day workshop on 'Strawberry cultivation in commercial scale: its	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013)	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal  150 participants, Agriculture extension
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'  One day workshop on 'Strawberry cultivation in commercial scale: its prospect and challenges in Northern	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013) 05 <sup>th</sup> August	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal  150 participants, Agriculture extension officers, CADC, NABARD
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'  One day workshop on 'Strawberry cultivation in commercial scale: its prospect and challenges in Northern west Bengal' [Invited speaker: Bob	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013) 05 <sup>th</sup> August	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal  150 participants, Agriculture extension officers, CADC, NABARD officials, Entrepreneurs,
13. 14. 15.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'  One day workshop on 'Strawberry cultivation in commercial scale: its prospect and challenges in Northern west Bengal' [Invited speaker: Bob Nottleman, USA]	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013) 05 <sup>th</sup> August 2013	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal  150 participants, Agriculture extension officers, CADC, NABARD officials, Entrepreneurs, farmers
13. 14.	Hands-on Training Programme on 'Production technology of Gladiolus, Gerbera, and Marigold'  Seminar cum Workshop on 'Vermicompost Technology'  Hands-on residential training on 'Production of Mushroom spawn'  Hands-on training programme on 'Micropropagation of orchids'  One day workshop on 'Strawberry cultivation in commercial scale: its prospect and challenges in Northern west Bengal' [Invited speaker: Bob	07 d (16-22 August, 2012) 01 day 10 d (03-12 May 2013) 15 d (30 <sup>th</sup> July to 13 <sup>th</sup> August 2013) 05 <sup>th</sup> August	Unemployed Rural youth  35 participants; Graduate students of Sikkim  10 participants; Selected mushroom growers from SHGs  05 selected post-graduate students outside the state of West Bengal  150 participants, Agriculture extension officers, CADC, NABARD officials, Entrepreneurs,

- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
- 32. Student profile programme-wise: Dependent on the JNU panel

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	Applications Received	Selected		Selected Pass Percenta	
		Male	Female	Male	Female

## 33. Diversity of students

Name of the (refer to question no.4)	% of Students From the Same University	% of students from other Universities Within the State	% of students from other Universities Outside the State	% of students From other Universities
	30	00	70	

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details categories-wise.

Name and Permanent address of	Year of	Year of	Performance in	Employment
the Student	admission	passing	NET/GATE/	details
		out	DBT-	
			BET/ICMR/othe	
			rs	
Sri Mukesh Kumar	2003	2005	NET-JRF,	Ph.D (AIIMS,
C/o Sri Upendra Jha, Shivpuri,			GATE	New Delhi)
Dumra, PIN: 843301 (BIHAR)				
Sri Jai Prakash Sharma, C/o	2003	2005	DBT-BET JRF,	Ph.D (NBRC,
Gayatri Sadan, Ward No. 8. Makan			CSIR-JRF	Gurgaon)
No. 31, Ganeshpura, Nawalgarh,				
Dist: Jhunjuhunu, Rajasthan, Pin:				
333042				
Smt. Piyali Sengupta, C/o Gautam	2003	2005	-	Assistant Teacher
Sengupta, HIMUL, P.O. Matigara				in Biotechnology,
(Siliguri), Dist: Darjeeling, West				Army School,
Bengal, Pin: 734428				Khaprail, Siliguri
Smt. Gargi Ghosh, C/o T. K.	2003	2005	-	Asstt. Teacher in
Ghosh, 37- Baghajatin Park,				Life Science,
Siliguri- 734401, West Bengal				Govt. Sponsored
				HS School
Smt. Pragya Mittal, C/o Siddarth	2003	2005	CSIR-JRF	Ph.D (CCMB,
Steel Industries, Lower Road,				Hyderabad)
Gurung Basty, P.O. Pradhannagar,				
Siliguri- 734403, West Bengal				
Smt. Sonam Gupta, C/o Prakash	2003	2005	-	Quality Control

essor ology sored ad, al gt, ater
essor ology sored ad, al
essor ology sored ad, al
essor ology sored ad, al
ology sored ad, al gt, ater
sored ad, al gt, ater
sored ad, al gt, ater
ad, al gt, ater
gt, ater
gt, ater
gt, ater
ater
ater
ASR,
ASR,
RH,
,
IS,
)
ow,
7
essor
ology
P.
t. of
ogy,
orth
0112040
olkata
<u> </u>
Patent
N-
N-
) t

D E W 1 1 DH DO		1		D 1 Cl 1 1
Das, East Vivekananda Pally, P.O.				Peak Chemicals,
Rabindra Sarani, Siliguri- 734406				Siliguri
Sri Vikram Kumar, C/o Narendra	2005	2007	GATE	Project Fellow,
Kumar, PHED Quarter, Road No. 1,				TERI, New Delhi
Near NH East Division, Rajbanshi				
nagar, Patna- 23, BIHAR				
Sri Shasank Misra, C/o Virendra	2005	2007	GATE	Industrial
Kumar Misra, 11/243, Souterganj,				Analyst,
Kanpur- 208001, U.P.				Molecular
				Diagnostic
G.D. LV. G. G.	2005	2007	) III II	Industry
Sri Dinesh Kumar, C/o Sudama	2005	2007	NET	Ph.D, DRDO,
Ram, Vill- Ashok Nagar				Guwahati
Smt. Sayantani Basu, C/o Ashis	2005	2007	-	Asstt. Teacher in
Kumar Basu, Matelli T.E., P.O.				LifeScience, HS
Matelli, Dist. Jalpaiguri, Pin:				School.,
735223				Jalpaiguri
Smt Shubhra, D/o Dr. R.S. Arya,	2005	2007	-	Housewife
P.U. Professors' Quarter, Krishna				
ghat, Patna- 800005, BIHAR				
<b>SriDipanshu Kumar Vishwas</b> , S/o	2006	2008	NET-JRF	Ph.D (BHU)
Ramkrishna Vishwas, Vill:				
Amberpur (Shahapara), P.O.				
Murighata, Dist: North 24 Parganas,				
Pin: 743251, West Bengal				
Sri Anil Kumar, S/o Harihar nath	2006	2008	GATE, CSIR-	Ph.D (NCCS,
Bhagat, Vill: Tetariyan, P.O.			JRF	Pune)
Mansagar, P.S. Charpokhari, Dist:				
Bhojpur, Pin: 802223, Bihar				
Sri Sanjay Saw, S/o Bijay Saw,	2006	2008	NET-JRF	Ph.D (IGIB, New
Vill+ P.O. Singdaha, P.S.				Delhi)
Topchanchi, Dist: Dhanbad Pin:				
828402, JHARKHAND				
Sri Rakesh Kumar, S/o Jagdeo	2006	2008	GATE, M.Tech	Ph.D (IIT
Dass, Moh- Kona Sarai			(Kharagpur)	Kharagpur)
(Chandanipar), P.O. Bihar Shariff,				
Dist- Nalanda, Pin: 803101, Bihar				
Sri Vikas Sharma, S/o Vishnu	2006	2008	CSIR-JRF	Ph.D (AIIMS,
Kumar Sharma, H.No. 1565/49, G-	2000	2000	CDIK-JIXI	New Delhi)
Block, Gali No. 2, Rajendra Park,				New Dellii)
Gurgaon, Haryana				
Sri Ramashish Kumar, S/o	2006	2008	ICMR-JRF,	Ph.D
Bhagwat Prasad, Vill. Katari, P.O.	2000	2000	GATE	(Department of
Goraur, P.S. Chhabilapur, Dist:			GIIL	Biotechnology,
Nalanda, BIHAR				NBU)
Sri Asim Biswas, C/o Minati	2006	2008	DBT-BET,	Ph.D (NICED,
Biswas, NewTown Para, Jalpaiguri-	2000	2000	CSIR-JRF	Kolkata)
735101, West Bengal			CDIK-JIXI	Norkata)
Smt. Jayita Sen, C/o Anjan Sen,	2006	2008	Industry Trained	Self-employed
Ukilpara, P.O. Jalpaiguri, West	2000	2000	(BCIL)	Sen-employed
Bengal			(DCIL)	
Sri Abhishek Kumar Singh, S/o	2007	2009	GATE, ICMR-	Ph.D (BHU)
Bechan Singh, House No. S. 12/55	2007	2007	JRF	
	1	I		1

A-1 K Piyariya Pokhary,				
Teliyabagh, Varanasi, U.P				
Smt. Swagata Nag, C/o Dr.	2007	2009	Qualified IIIT	Ph.D (IIIT,
Swapan Kr. Nag, Nag Kuthi,			Entrance	Huderabad)
MilanPally, P.O. Siliguri Bazar,				
Dist: Darjeeling				
Sri Saikat Chakraborty, S/o Samir	2007	2009	DBT-BET,	Research
Chakraborty, Deepwar, Notunpara,			CSIR-JRF,	Scientist (BARC,
Rabindra Sarani, Siliguri- 734 001			ICMR-JRF,	Mumbai)
Sri B. Ravi, S/o Venkatramudu,	2007	2009	CSIR-JRF	Ph.D (
Shanthinagar (P), Waddepally (M),				Hyderabad
Alampur, Mahaboobnagar,				Central
Andhrapradesh- 509144				University)
Sri Awdhesh Kumar Mishra, S/o	2007	2009	GATE, ICMR-	Ph.D (NBPGR,
B. Misshra, Vill + P.O. Lakhnaur,			JRF, DBT-BET,	New Delhi)
Dist: Madhubani, BIHAR			CSIR-JRF	

Sri Prasun Kundu	2010	DBT-BET	Ph.D (IIT
Khudirampally, siliguri, West Bengal	(selection from NBU		Kharagpur)
	panel, 2008-		
	09)		
Smt. Vina Tikiyani	2010 (JNU	UGC-JRF	PhD (PGIMR,
C/o Ghanshyam Tikiyani, 586 Sindhi	CEE rank-466,	000 3111	Chandigarh)
colony, Rajapark, Jaipur	2008-09)		and the second second
Rajasthan			
Sri Bipin Kumar Pandey	2010 (JNU	GATE, CSIR-	PhD (NIPGR)
83, Lal Bahadur Shastri Hall,	CEE rank-476,	JRF	
Lucknow, UP- 226007	2008-09)		
Sri Shibhari Shivasish	2010 (JNU	GATE, UGC	PhD
C/o manish Kumar Gupta, AT-Sri	CEE rank-481,		
Ram Pada Dumka, Dist- Dumka,	2008-09)		
Jharkhand-814101			-1 - (
Sri Supratim Ghosh	2010	GATE, CSIR-	PhD (IIT
Hakimpara, Siliguri, west Bengal	(selection	JRF	Kharagpur)
	from NBU		
	panel, 2008-		
Sri Sachin Kumar, S/0 S. omprakash,	09) 2011(JNU CEE	GATE	Seeking
P.O. Kakrana Via Ponkh,	rank-461,	GATE	admission to
Dist: Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan- 333053	2009-10)		Ph.D
Dist. Manjiana, Rajastian 555055	2009-10)		elsewhere
Sri Kurva Jagannath, S/O Manappa,	2011(JNU CEE	GATE (All	Research
Vill & Post: Manhatti, TQ: Tandur,	rank-504,	India Rank)	Scientist
Mandal: Basheerabd, Dist:	2009-10)	aia maint	(BARC,
RanagaReddy, Andhrapradesh, PIN-			Mumbai)
501141			
Smt. Shritama Dutta, C/o Samir K.	2011	-	Admitted to
Dutta, Station Road, P.O & Dist:	(selection		Ph.D Course

I.1. ' D' 725101	6 11011		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Jalpaiguri, Pin- 735101	from NBU		work in NBU
	panel, 2009-		through
	10)		Entrance
Sri Khemraj Meena, S/o Gangaram	2011 (JNU	GATE, DBT-	Seeking
Meena, Vill: Gazipur, P.O. Kariri,	CEE rank-not	BET	admission to
Tah: Todabhim, Dist: Karauli,	mentioned,		Ph.D
Rajasthan	2009-10)		elsewhere
Smt. Ankita Mazumdar, C/o Anita	2011	-	
Mazumdar (Opp: K.N. Chatterjee	(selection		Admitted to
Memorial Nursing Home (Himalayan	from NBU		Ph.D Course
Polyclinic),	panel, 2009-		work in NBU
Mahananda para, Hill Cart Road,	10)		through
Siliguri- 734001, West Bengal			Entrance
Smt. Sony Kumari, D/o Satya Prakash	2011 (JNU	GATE (All	Ph.D
Singh, Sector- 9B, Street 16, Qtr. No.	CEE rank-469,	India Rank-	(IIASSR,
1206, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro,	2009-10)	7)	Bhubaneshw
Jharkhand, Pin- 827009	,		ar)
Sri Abhinav Singh, S/o Rajendra	2011 (JNU	GATE	Seeking
Singh, C-471 C-Sector Sarvadham	CEE rank-453,		admission to
Colony, Kolar, 462042, Bhopal,	2009-10)		Ph.D
Madhyapradesh			elsewhere
Sri Sagnik Giri, C/o Parameshwar Giri,	2011	GATE, UGC	PhD, NII,
Narmada Bagan, P.O. Champasari,	(selection		New Delhi
Pin- 734003	from NBU		
	panel, 2009-		
	10)		

# Placement details for students passed out in years 2011-12 & 2012-13

Name and permanent address of the Student	Performance	in			Employment Details (with complete address of the employer)
	ICMR	CSIR-NET	DBT-JRF	GATE	Ph.D. (India)
	JRF		(BET)		Ph.D. Abroad)
					Teaching
					Industry
Sri Kurva Jagannath,				All India	Research Scientist,
S/O Manappa, Vill &				Rank	BARC, Mumbai
Post: Manhatti, TQ:					
Tandur, Mandal:					
Basheerabd, Dist:					
RanagaReddy,Andhrap					
radesh, PIN- 501141					
Sri Sagnik Giri, C/o		٧		V	Ph.D, NII, New Delhi
Parameshwar Giri,					
Narmada Bagan, P.O.					
Champasari, Pin-					

	1		Т	
Smt. Sony Kumari, D/o			All India	Ph.D, IIASSR,
Satya Prakash Singh,			Rank-7	Bhubaneshwar
Sector- 9B, Street 16,				
Qtr. No. 1206, Bokaro				
Steel City, Bokaro,				
Sri Abhinav Singh, S/o			V	Ph.D, Bhopal
Rajendra Singh, C-471				
C-Sector Sarvadham				
Colony, Kolar, 462042,				
Bhopal. Smt. Ankita				Assistant too show in
				Assistant teacher in
Mazumdar, C/o Anita				Life-science
Mazumdar (Opp: K.N.				
Chatterjee Memorial				
Nursing Home				
Sri Khemraj Meena,		٧	V	Ph.D,
S/o Gangaram Meena,				ShimlaUniversity
Vill: Gazipur, P.O.				
Kariri, Tah: Todabhim,				
Dist: Karauli.				
Sri Sachin Kumar, S/0			V	Ph.D, Rajasthan
S. omprakash, P.O.				University
Kakrana Via Ponkh,				
Dist: Jhunjhunu,				
Smt. Shritama Dutta,				Qualified Ph.D
C/o Samir K. Dutta,				Course work
Station Road, P.O &				Examination in
Dist: Jalpaiguri, Pin-				Biotechnology in
Sri Sumiran Kumar	٧			Ph.D, JNU, New Delhi
Gurung, C/o J.R.				
Gurung, Singmara,				
Mount Valley, P.O.				
North Point, Dist.				
Sri Subhabrata Datta,				Qualified Ph.D
C/o Kamal Ch. Datta,				Course work
Nayabasti, Nivedita				Examination in
Sarani, P.O. Jalpaiguri,				Biotechnology in
Dist: Jalnaiguri West				2013 NRU
Sri Raja Dey Sarkar,				Qualified Ph.D
C/o Late D.C. Dey				Course work
Sarkar, Matigara				Examination in
Government Colony,				Biotechnology in
P O Matigara Dist	1			2013 NRII
	V			
				(מואסומא) אוויא
· ·				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<u> </u>		
				Government job
Lajpat Nagar, Kanpur,				
Government Colony,	<b>V</b>			Biotechnology in

Smt. Nirza Moktan, Above Rly. Water Tank, Near Krishna Villa, Dali, H.C. Road,			Central Bank of India, Probationary Officer
Sri Zirmire Ravindra Kailasrao, At Post. Patoda, TQ Ambajogai, Dist: Beed,	٧	٧	Ph.D, Bombay IIT
Smt. Puja Sikdar, C/o Ashim Sikdar, 30/1 Balai Das Chatterjee Road, Hakimpara,			Applying for DST- Inspire fellowship
Smt. Rupasree Mitra, C/o Sadan Mitra, Upper Bagdogra, Mini Bus Stand, Dist:			Preparing for NET
Smt. Debapriyaa Kumar, C/o Purushottam Kumar			Preparing for NET

# 35. Student progression

Student p	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil	0.0
PG to Ph.D.	70.0
Ph.D to Post-Doctoral	40.0
Employed	
<ul><li>Campus selection</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Other than campus recruitment</li> </ul>	
_	
Entrepreneurs	0.5

# 36. Diversity of Staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates			
of the same university	25%		
from other universities within the State	25%		
from universities from other States from	50%		
Universities outside the country			

37. Number of faculty who were awared M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc., and D.Litt. during the assessment period.

NA

- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to a) Library
- (i) Hardcopy Journals subscribed for the Department of Biotechnology

Serial No.	Name of the Journal	Indian /Foreign	Subscription from the year
1.	Nature Biotechnology	Foreign	2006
2.	PNAS	Foreign	2009
3.	Applied and Environmental Microbiology	Foreign	2009
4.	Biotechnology & Applied Biochemistry	Foreign	2006
5.	Indian Journal of Biotechnology	Indian	2002
6.	Journal of Plant Biochemistry & Biotechnology	Indian	2002
7.	Plant Cell	Indian	2002

Biotechnology & Molecular	
Biology	

(i) Total Number of Journals accessible to the students and researchers of NBU throughINFLIBNET: 10,899

Total number of 'Biotechnology' labeled journals (excluding journals of Biochemistry, molecular biology, microbiology, cell biology etc.): 32

Granting Agency	Time period	Total grants received	Number of books purchased
DBT	2004- 2011	Rs. 5,23,000/-	165
State Government grant	2002 - 2013	Rs. 5,12,072/-	278
UGC (Xth, XIIth, & XIIth Plan periods)	2003-2014	Rs. 11,03,620/-	405

- b) Internet facilities for staff and students. YES, Every laboratory is equipped with Internet through LAN facility of the University
  - c) Total number of class rooms.# 03
  - d) Class rooms with ICT facility # 02
  - e) Students' laboratories # 01
  - f) Research laboratories. # 04
- (i) Total area of Student laboratories: 1387 sq.ft.
- (ii) Total area for lecture halls: 1083 sq.ft.

(iii) Infrastructure developed for Outreach program from the Center of Floriculture and Agri-business Management, funded by ASIDE through Department of Food Processing Industries and Horticulture, Government of West Bengal:

De

Sl.	Name of the	Size	Status
No.	Infrastructure		
1	Office cum Service Centre	905 sq ft	Operating
2	Training Pavillion for farmers	511 sq ft	Operating
3	Orchid Repository	584.22 sq ft	Operating, with a collection of 600 mother plants of 6 varieties of orchids namely, <i>Cattleya</i> , <i>Dendrobium</i> , <i>Phalaenopsis</i> , Vanda, <i>Oncidium</i> and <i>Ephidendron</i> .
4.	Automated Greenhouse	1240 sq mt	Two chambered; Primary hardening unit (413 sq mtr) and Secondary hardening unit (827 sq mtr). Operating
5.	Separate 110 KVA electrical connection		Operating
6.	Tissue Culture Laboratory fortified with all Hi-Tech facilities and equipment	196.34 sq mtr	Double storied. Operating

- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates.
  - a) from the host institution/university.
  - b) from other institutions / universities.

## ) AWARDED Ph.D

S1.	Name of	Title of the Thesis/ year of award	Supervised by:
No.	the Candidate		
1.	SRI BHASKAR	Identification of nickel resistance genes in suitable	Dr. Ranadhir
	BHADRA	gram negative bacterial isolates with reference to	Chakraborty
	(From host	the physico-chemical and sanitary status of river	
	<u>University</u> )	Torsa [Year of award- 2006]	
2.	SMT.	Studies on antibiotic resistance patterns of	Dr. Ranadhir
	SHRIPARNA	bacterial population of Torsa river and molecular	Chakraborty
	MUKHERJEE	characterization vis-à-vis assessing the potential	
	(From host	for genetic exchange of resistance plasmids [Year	
	<u>University</u> )	of award- 2008]	
3.	SRI BIJOY	Studies on microbiology of traditional legume-	Dr. Ranadhir
	MOKTAN	based fermented foods of India [Year of award-	Chakraborty (co-
	( <u>From host</u>	2009]	supervisor)

	<u>University</u> )		
4.	SRI ANIRUDRA	Characterization of Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans	Dr. Ranadhir
	GURUNG	strains from mineral occurrence sites of Darjeeling	Chakraborty
	(From host	Himalaya with special emphasis on genomic	
	<u>University</u> )	location and activity of insertion sequences [Year	
		of Award- 2010]	

4.	Smt. Suparna	Studies on Microbial Biodiversity of	Dr. Ranadhir
	Bhowal	Acidophilic heterotrophs in Acid Rock	Chakraborty
	(From host	Drainage samples of Eastern Himalaya	
	<u>University</u> )	(Awarded: 2012)	
5.	Sri Arvind Kumar	Studies on oligotrophic bacteria of River	Dr. Ranadhir
	( <u>From other</u>	Mahananda of northern West Bengal with	Chakraborty
	<u>University</u> )	special emphasis on genomics of Integrons	
		(awarded in 2013)	
6.	Sri Akan Das	Generation and characterization of Expressed	Dr. Dipanwita
	(From other	Sequence tags of Tea (Camellia sinesis L. (O)	Saha
	<u>University</u> )	Kuntze). [awarded 2012]	
7.	Smt. Gargee Dhar	Biological control of important fungal	Dr. Dipanwita
	Purakayastha	pathogens of tea by antagonistic	Saha
	(From other	microorganisms isolated from tea	
	<u>University</u> )	rhizosphere[Year of enrollment- October 2007]	D D: .
8.	Smt. Anasooya	Studies on soil-inhabiting siderophore	Dr. Dipanwita
	Ghosh	producing bacteria and their role in suppression	Saha
	(From host	of plant root pathogens [awarded in 2013]	
	University)		D D: '/
9.	Smt. Sima Mandal	Studies on copper toxicity on cultivated	Dr. Dipanwita
	( <u>From host</u>	varieties of Tea of North-East India [Yet to be	Saha
11.	<u>University</u> ) Sri Krishna Kant	awarded]	Dr. Ranadhir
11.	Yadav	Studies on molecular physiology of biofilm formation in metal tolerant bacteria-	
	(From other	Acinetobacter junii BB1A (Acc. No. LMG	Chakraborty
	University)	22734) [awarded in 2015]	
	<u>Oniversity</u> )	22734) [awarded iii 2013]	
12.	Sri Ramashish	Characterization and Application of some plant	Dr. Dipanwita
	Kumar	extracts for controlling important foliar fungal	Saha
	(From host	diseases of Tea [awarded in 2015]	
	<u>University</u> )		
13.	Sri Kamal Krishna	Studies of isozymes of glutamine synthetase in	Dr. Shilpi Ghosh
	Singh	rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> ) in relation to drought stress:	
	(From host	A comparison with resurrection plant isoforms	
	<u>University</u> )	[awarded in 2014]	
14.	Dr. DAMAYANTI	Study on the Entomopathogenic bacteria of	Dr. Ranadhir
	DEY(From host	major Lepidopteran tea pests and evaluation of	Chakraborty (co-
	<u>University</u> )	their prospect as biopesticide [Year of Award-	supervisor)
1.7	D. COURTNOT	2011, NBU]	D D III
15.	Dr. GOURANGA	Potential abilities of medicinal plant	Dr. Ranadhir
	DAS ( <u>From other</u>	constituents and studies of their	Chakraborty (co-
	<u>University</u> )	pharmacological and antimicrobial activities	supervisor)
16	Harilzamal Damas	[Year of Award-2011, Jadavpur University]	Dr. Dinanyvita
16.	Harikamal Barman	Screening, extraction and application of	Dr. Dipanwita
		botanical fungicides against important fungal	Saha (co-
		pathogens of some economically important	supervisor)

		crops of North Bengal[Year of Award- 2013, NBU]	
17.	Arindam Das	Studies on R-plasmids in bacteria isolated from Epizootic Ulcerative Syndrome (EUS) affected	Dr. Dipanwita Saha (co-
		fishes[Year of Award- 2011, NBU]	supervisor)
18.	Lopamudra Das	Studies on tea seed mycoflora and resistance of young tea plants against Rhizoctonia solani, a soil borne root pathogen of germinating tea seedlings[Year of Award- 2015, NBU]	Dr. Dipanwita Saha (co- supervisor)
19.	Bikram Kumar Saha	Studies on some viral diseases of economically important crops from sub-Himalayan West Bengal and their management strategies[Year of Award- 2015, NBU]	Dr. Dipanwita Saha (co- supervisor)

- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.
- 42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback ?
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
  - 1. Dr. Trinadh V Satish Tammana

Faculty Scientist at Institute of Bioinformatics and Applied Biotechnology (IBAB)

Bengaluru, Karnataka

2. Dr. Madhumita Roy

Assistant Professor in Biotechnology

Department of Biotechnology

Techno India University,

Salk Lake, Kolkata-91

3. Dr. Praggya Mittal

Postdoctoral Fellow at MRC Human Genetics Unit

## Edinburgh, City of Edinburgh, United Kingdom

4. Dr. Laxmi Narayan Mishra

Postdoctoral Associate

University of Rochester Medical Center

Rochester, USA

5. Dr. JaiPrakash Sharma

Postdoctoral Associate

Baylor College of Medicine

Houston, Texas

**USA** 

6. Sri Kurva Jagannath

Research Scientist, BARC, Mumbai

7. Sri Saikat Chakraborty

Research Scientist, BARC, Mumbai

8. Dr. Shashank Tripathi

Post Doctoral Research Fellow

Icahn School of Medicine

Mount Sinai, New York

USA.

9.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures/workshops/seminar) involving external experts.

## **Visiting Fellow:**

Dr. John Hallsworth (Queen Belfast University, North Ireland); 19<sup>th</sup> December 2012; 'Chaotropicity can determine the limits of life in the biosphere'.

Prof. Dhrubajyoti Chattopadhyay (Dr. B.C Guha Centre for Genetic Engineering, Kolkata);24-25 February, 2013; 'Biomolecular interactions in the life cycle of viruses'

Prof. S.P. Adhikary (Department of Biotechnology, Visva-Bharati), 25-26 February, 2013; 'Culture collections of micro-algae and cyanobacteria: The Indian scenario in the globe'

Dr. Wriddhiman Ghosh (Department of Microbiology, Bose Institute), 25-27 February, 2013; 'Elucidation of microbial community structure and function by deep sequencing techniques'.

Dr. Bomba Dam, Humboldt fellow (Department of Botany, Visva-Bharati), 25-27 February, 2013; 'RNA-seq analysis reveals differential expression of methane and nitrogen metabolism related genes in Methylocystis sp. Strain SC2 due to ammonia amendment'

Dr. Biswajit Pal (CCMB, Hyderabad), 25-27 February, 2013; 'Soluble Guanylate cyclase: on bench and bed side'.

Dr. Biman Mandal (Department of Biotechnology, IIT, Guwahati), 25-27 February, 2013; 'Silk: A promising biomaterial for tissue engineering'

Dr. Anupam Chakravarty (Sloan Kettering Cancer Research Institute, USA) delivered a lecture entitled "

Dr. Ushati Das Chakravarty (Sloan Kettering Cancer Research Institute, USA) delivered a lecture entitled "

Prof. Adhar Manna (Department of Biological Sciences, Presidency University) delivered a talk entitled "

Dr. Aninya Ghosh (department of Biotechnology, IIT, Kharagpur) delivered a talk entitled- "A tale of two enzymes"

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

#### Method-1

Prior to a formal class lecture, students are asked 10 questions on the topic to be discussed that day, 5 information-based and 5 logical-reasoning, of a total duration of 10 min

After 40 minutes lecture, same questions are asked to the students for the answers.

As a result, there is a visible change in the understanding; moreover the method enables the teacher to evaluate the efficiency of the day's teaching, allows to identify relative weaknesses among the students in grasping the matter that was taught.

#### Method-2

### Week-end task

On any week day, class tests are taken; students are informed that the second test will follow the next week on the same set of questions.

Result: Improvement in the self-learning of the students enabling them for better scoring and to improve skill in appropriate answering.

## Method-3

<u>Creating an interactive environment in the class</u> by (i) inviting questions from the students as well as appreciating their questions; (ii)Giving assignments on problems related to Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; (iii) acquainting students current updates during the lecture and references to original research articles (sometime hand-outs) are provided.

#### Method-4

Journal Club: Students present published research papers

#### Method-5

When a practical is set, teacher performs the same practical side-by-side the students.

Outcome of the experiment is compared.

The desired result and the obtained results by the students are compared. Faults are detected; missing steps or overdoing of a particular step leading to an altered result are detected.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Every year the Coordinator of the DBT sponsored Department of Biotechnology has to present the yearly progress report in the DBT prescribed format, in the Annual DBT Coordinators meetings held at different places in India, that are evaluated by DBT experts. Satisfactory result from this mandatory evaluation cum monitoring is a precondition for the continuation of the DBT grant. The filled-in DBT format speaks about the learning outcomes.

- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- (iii) **Development of Outreach activities** & role of DBT-GoI sponsored department in transferring technology from LAB to LAND:

- a. Creation of a Center titled on –' Center of Floriculture and Agri-business Management (COFAM)' having three important mandates- a) impart training to growers at grass-root level on Cultivation of Floricultural crops and high-value quick return vegetables for economic upliftment; b) Production of planting materials by Tissue culture; c) Entrepreneurship development.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.
- (i) Delivering Regular Science talks for the students at School-level in the "North Bengal Science Center"
- (ii) Participating in the Regular Phone-in programme in the CTBN channel for the farmers.
- (iii) Participating in the Extension work on Hi-tech horticulture.
- 49. State whether the programme/department is accredited / graded by other agencies ? If yes, give details.

### M.Sc Biotechnology Programme has been graded by DBT, Govt. of India as – B+

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied.

#### New knowledge generated:

- A. Certain biotechnological solution to check economic loss of tea industry (basic backbone of economy of this region) due to pests and diseases.
- B. Certain novel compounds having potential anti-diabetic and anti-proliferative agents in prevention of diabetes, and cancer.
- C. Knowledge regarding regulation of autophagy in Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells(PBMCs) and Cancer cells in starvation condition; find suitable alternative to FCS/FBS to make cell culture economic; and testing efficacy of Target specific oligonucleotides on cancer cells
- D. Revelation of molecular mechanism of overcoming water stress in rice.
- E. Certain Biomedical solution to combat menace of drug-resistant pathogenic bacteria.
- F. Deeper understanding of metabolic networks under the control of quorum-sensing mechanism.

- G. Coalescence of traditional medicine methods and system biology approaches to uncover the basis of multi-component remedy for formulating effective cure of infectious diseases
- 51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

## **Five Major Strengths:**

- (i) Excellent Teacher-Student ratio (taking Guest faculties into consideration) for quality education; result reflected in the placement of Post-graduate students.
- (ii) Development of focused research programs in biotechnology
- (iii) Development of strong ties with researchers throughout the University system
- (iv) Leveraged university resources to increase competitiveness in obtaining extramural support.
- (v) Enabled to become a nucleus for interdisciplinary research and training initiatives at University of North Bengal

## Five Major Weaknesses:

- (i) Inadequate number of permanent Faculty members and technical personnels.
- (ii) Inadequate modern equipment for facilitating up-to-the mark training of the post-graduates in the cutting edge technology
- (iii) Weak electrical power situation and inadequate space.
- (iv) Failing to attract the top 10% CEEB (National –level) clearing students to the M.Sc program.
- (v) Lesser amount of Post-doctoral research.

## **Five Major Opportunities:**

- i) Exploitation of bio-diversity research and technology.
- ii) To assist in the preservation, creation, application and dissemination of knowledge by teaching, research and public service in a comprehensive range of disciplines, thereby serving the needs and enhancing the well-being of the people, in order of priority, West Bengal, India as a whole, and the wider world community.

- iii) Strengthening of Community-engagement programmes.
- **iv**) To assist Biotech-based Industry with technical know-how particularly the MSMEs.
- v) To set up residential training centre for Hi-tech Horticulture

## **Five Major Challenges:**

- (i) To be acknowledged locally, nationally and internationally as a first-class teaching and research department of the university whose cultural dimensions of student education, scholarly output and contribution to the community consistently meet standards of excellence
- (ii) Breaking down administrative and physical barriers to promote easy access by research partners to the NBU department of Biotechnology.
- (iii) To finish our students fit for global competition.
- (iv) To boost bio-entrepreneurship
- (v) To pool big fund for Biotech-infrastructure development.

The articulation (verbatim) about North Bengal University's M.Sc in Biotechnology is printed in the CEEB (JNU) Brochure is stated below:

M.Sc. Biotechnology PROSPECTUS CEEB - 2015-16

## 23. UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL, SILIGURI (07 seats)\*

Students admitted to the four-semester (two-year) programme (as per DBT, GoI, prescribed syllabus) of the Department of Biotechnology, University of North Bengal, are eligible for the award of M.Sc degree in Biotechnology on successful completion of the course.

Growing with the years, the department has acquired critical expertise in transforming learners of the M.Sc in Biotechnology to future human resources of high quality Science and Technology Institutes of India and abroad. Five salient points of the University's M.Sc program in Biotechnology are: (i) One-to-one teacher-student (teacher student ratio: approx. 1:1) interactive and remedial session; (ii) Monitoring and mentoring of individual student to transcend; (iii) exposure to independent hands-on practical connected to a step-up ascent in methods involved to uncover a research problem identified afresh in the respective practical classes; (iv) In-house dissertation projects, beginning from the third semester, as per students' choice, in the fields of biomedical technology, enzyme biotechnology, bioinformatics, agricultural biotechnology, fungal biotechnology, high-throughput biology, phytochemistry, plant biotechnology, animal cell culture, nanobiotechnology, and microbial biotechnology; and (iv) strong emphasis on learning by doing, holding regular journal club (integral part of the curriculum), presentation of cutting-edge research findings and entrepreneurial projects by students. A Ph.D level course- work and training program in research design has been developed to recruit highly qualified and motivated Ph.D students and post-doctoral associates in genomics-proteomics-metabolomics-resistome research programs supported through various extramural funding by CSIR, DBT, UGC, DST etc. and industrial contributions. The department currently provides strong research ties between NBU-department of Biotechnology and different National and international Research Institutes, and Universities. The steady increase in the quality of publications by the core faculty members of the department is an important index of vibrant intellectual environment. The profile of the sent-out post-graduates pursuing Ph.D as well as post-Ph.D research in internationally recognized centres of higher learning and research, and the quanta of qualifiers in National eligibility tests (NET, GATE, DBT-BET, ICMR) are the main reasons why students qualifying combined entrance examination are attracted to get admitted to M.Sc Biotechnology program of the University of North Bengal.

Fees to be paid at the time of Admission: Rs.878/- (Approx.) for first semester

## 52. <u>Future plans of the department</u>.

- (i) To emphasize student-centred learning by helping faculty to adopt new roles:
- devote larger proportions of time to students
- shift from our past emphasis on what teachers wanted to teach to what students need to learn
- focus on student outcomes
- use appropriate teaching technologies

- accept our accountability for what student outcomes do occur.
- (ii) To attain national recognition for excellence in research and teaching in biotechnology.
- (iii) To provide expertise in a wide range of technical areas and perform biotechnological analyses on a contract or for fee basis to companies involved in biotechnology or other DNA-based products or services.
- (iv) Construction of a Biosafety Laboratory for conducting researches on communicative diseases.
- (v) Setting up of a Virology Laboratory for disease diagnosis, detection, and fundamental research.
- (vi) To establish a Hi-tech Horticulture residential Training centre in the COFAM campus to boost green-industry in North Bengal.

1. Name of the Department: **BOTANY** 2. Year of establishment: 1984 3. Is the Department part of a **Faculty of Science** School/Faculty of the university? Names of the programmes offered (UG, P.G., Ph.D. PG, M. Phil, Ph. D, Integrated Masters, Integrated Ph. D, D. Sc, D. Litt, etc. ): Interdisciplinary programmes and **UGC-ASC** (Refreshers course: Life departments involved: **Sciences (multidisciplinary)** Courses in collaboration with other **NONE** universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc: Details of programmes discontinued, if NA any, with reasons: 8. Examination System: Annual/ Semester/ **SEMESTER** Trimester/ Choice Based Credit System: Participation of the department in the Tea Science, Biotechnology,

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors/ others)

courses offered by other departments:

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professors	2	2	4
Associate Professors	2	2	3
Asst. Professors	6	5	2

Microbiology

Others

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and Research under guidance

Name	Qualificatio n	Designatio n	Specialization	No. of Years of Experienc e	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil . students guided since 2006
Prof. Abhaya Prasad Das	Ph. D.	Professor	Plant taxonomy and biosystematics	40	Ph.D:15; M.Phil: 04
Prof. Bishwanath Chakrabort y	Ph. D.	Professor	Molecular plant pathology and fungal biotechnology	33	Ph.D:21
Prof. Prabir Kumar Sarkar	Ph. D.	Professor	Microbiology	35	Ph.D:06
Prof. Usha Chakrabort y	Ph. D.	Professor	Plant Biochemistry and Biochemical Plant Pathology	29	Ph.D:20
Dr. Aniruddha Saha	Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Molecular Plant Pathology and Plant Virology.	19	Ph.D:24
Dr. Arnab Sen	Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Cyto-Genetics and Bioinformatics	16	Ph.D:14
Dr. Subhas Chandra Roy	Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Cyto-Genetics and Bioinformatics	18	Ph.D:06
Dr. Palas Mandal	Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Plant Physiology and Pharmacognos y	13	Ph.D:05
Dr. Monoranja n Chowdhury	Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Plant taxonomy and biosystematics	09	Ph.D:Nil

a.	Name:	ABHAYA PRASAD DAS	
<b>Qualification:</b> Ph.D.		Ph.D.	
	<b>Designation:</b>	Professor	

**Specialization:** Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics,

**No. of Years of Experience:** 40 years

**No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil.** Ph.D.:15; M.Phil: 04

students

**Guided since 2006:** 

#### Awarded

- Upakar Rai (2007) Biodiversity Characterisation of Darjeeling Part of Eastern Himalaya.
- Chandra Ghosh (2007) Biology of Tea Garden Weeds in Darjiling District of West Bengal (India).
- Monoranjan Chowdhury( 2009) Plant Diversity and Vegetation Structure in the Wetlands of Malda District of West Bengal, India.
- Gopal Shukla (2010) Biomass Production and Vegetation Analysis of Chilapata Reserve Forest Ecosystem of West Bengal.
- Sonam Rinchen Lepcha (2011) Floristic Diversity of Pangolakha Wildlife Sanctuary, East Sikkim.
- Ajita Sarkar (2011) Ethnobotanical Studies of Sub-Himalayan Duars in West Bengal and Assam With Particular Reference To The Tribe Mech.

#### **Submitted**

- Animesh Sarkar(2014) Non-Timber Forest Products and their Conservation in Buxa Tiger Reserve, West Bengal, India.
- SumanNirola (2015) Monocotyledonous Flora of Darjeeling District of West Bengal, India.
- Narpati Sarma. Species Diversity and Productivity Pattern Along Altitudinal Gradients in East District of Sikkim, India.
- Goutam Saha. Spermatophytic Flora of Gorumara National Park in the Duars of West Bengal, India.
- Rajib Biswas (2015) Survey of Floristic Diversity and Vegetation Structure of Rasik Beel in the Cooch Behar District of West Bengal.

### Registered

- Narpati Sarma (2011) Species Diversity and Productivity Pattern Along Altitudinal Gradients in East District of Sikkim, India.
- Kishore Biswas (2012) Impact of Plantation Forests on the Plant Diversity of Terai and Duars Region of West Bengal.
- Dibakar Choudhury (2012) Distribution and Chemotaxonomy of Some Members of Lauraceae in Terai and Duars Region of West engal.
- Anurag Chowdhury (2012) Studies on the Diversity and Ethnic Uses of Wetland Vascular Plants in Terai and Duars of West Bengal, India.
- Amalesh Bijali (2012) Leaf Architecture of Some Rutaceous Plants in East Himalayan Region.
- SauravMoktan (2013) Phytosociology charecterization of vegetation in Darjeeling Hills.

#### b. Name

#### PRABIR KUMAR SARKAR

Qualification:Ph.D.Designation:ProfessorSpecialization:MicrobiologyNo. of Years of Experience:35 yearsNo. of Ph.D. /M.Phil.Ph.D: 06

students

**Guided since 2006:** 

#### Awarded

- Arindam Roy (2009) Occurrence and behaviour of foodborne bacterial pathogens in some legume-based traditional fermented foods marketed in West Bengal, India
- Bijoy Moktan (2010) Microbiology of some legumebased traditional fermented foods of India
- Jayati Saha (2011) Screening of antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of some selected herbs used as folk medicines in Darjeeling hills.

#### **Submitted**

• Mousumi Rakshit (2014) Survivability and growth of foodborne bacterial pathogens as influenced by processing technologies during the production and storage of some legume-based traditional foods of India.

#### Registered

- Anand Sharma (2012) Antinutritional factors as influenced by processing parameters during the production of some traditional legume-based fermented foods of India.
- Sarita Kumari (2012) Enumeration and characterisation of *Bacillus cereus* strains in the dairy environment of the district of Darjeeling, India.

c.	Name:	BISHWANATH CHAKRABORTY

**Qualification:** Ph.D. **Designation:** Professor

**Specialization:** Molecular Plant Pathology and Fungal

Biotechnology

No. of Years of Experience: 33 years No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil. Ph. D: 21

students

**Guided since 2006:** 

#### Awarded

- Monica Sharma (2006) Biochemical and Immunological characterization of pathogenesis-related proteins in tea triggered by *Exobasidium vexans* Massee
- Rakhee Das-Biswas (2006) Studies on multicomponent coordinated defense strategies in tea against foliar fungal pathogens and *Helopeltis theivora*
- Indramani Bhagat (2007)Studies on sclerotial blight of tea and its management
- Merab Basnet (2007)Investigations on plant growth promoting rhizobacteria of tea and elucidation of their mechanism of action [Co-Supervisor]
- Rita Som (2008) Studies on the resistance of tea plants against *Glomerella cingulata* (Stoneman) Spauld. & Schrenk with special reference to the involvement of defense enzymes

- Subhash Chandra Roy (2009) Genomic fingerprinting of tea germplasm and analysis of transcript accumulation of a defense protein involved during induced systemic resistance
- Prabir Roy Chowdhury (2010) Exploitation of rhizosphere microorganisms of tea for protection against root rot pathogens[Co-Supervisor]
- P. Subbalaksmi (2010) Biochemical and Serological studies on Charcoal Stump Rot Disease of Tea and its Management
- Lanjey P. Bhutia (2011) Screening of phosphate solubilizing fungi from tea rhizosphere of Sikkim and formulation of bioinoculants with a plant growth promoting rhizobacterium for management of charcoal stump root disease of tea
- Pannalal Dey (2011) Search for agriculturally important microorganisms from soils of river basins, forests and crop fields in the Terai-Dooars of North Bengal and analysis of their diversity
- Kuldeep Rai (2011) Studies on rhizosphere microflora of mandarin plants and their assessment as potential biocontrol agent against root diseases
- Arka Pratim Chakraborty (2014) Studies on *Bacillus megaterium* and *Serratia marcescens* as plant growth promoters and biocontrol agents[Co-Supervisor]
- Kiran Sunar (2014) Studies on soil microbial diversity of Darjeeling hills and their evaluation for utilization in the improvement of crop health
- Utanka Kumar De (2014) Screening of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi and Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria from rhizosphere of Plantation crops and their evaluation for induction of resistance in tea plants against fungal pathogens
- Sanjita Allay (2015) Screening of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi and Plant Growth Promoting Fungi from rhizosphere of *Citrus reticulata* Blanco and their assessment for management of root rot disease

### Registered

- Somnath Roy (2012) Strategies for improvement in cultivation practices of Oyster Mushroom in North Bengal
- Pushpanjali Ray (2012) Search for Novel Actinomycetes from soil as potential biocontrol agent against fungal root pathogens of *Phaseolus vulgaris* (L.) and *Vigna radiata* (L.)
- Protik Chowdhury (2012) Comparative study of lignocellulose degrading enzymes during growth and development of *Pleurotus fossulatus* and evaluation of its nutritional and medicinal properties
- Sweata Khati (2012) Elucidation of multicomponent

coordinated defense strategies in rice plant against *Drechslera* oryzae

- Amrita Acharya (2013) Serological and molecular detection of foliar fungal pathogens of *Persea bombycina* Kost and activation of defense response using bioinoculants [Co-Supervisor]
- Shibu Barman (2014) Development of year long edible mushroom cultivation practices in North Bengal and field evaluation of spent mushroom substrate for crop improvement.

d. Name: USHA CHAKRABORTY
Qualification: Ph.D

**Designation:** Professor

**Specialization:** Plant Biochemistry and Biochemical Plant

Pathology.

**No. of Years of Experience:** 29 years

**No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil.** Ph.D.:20

students

Guided since 2006:

#### **Awarded**

- Paramita De (2006) Studies on biodegradation of pulses by storage fungi.
- Mereb Basnet (2007) Investigations on plant growth promoting rhizobacteria of tea and elucidation of their mechanism of action.
- Cyaria Tongden (2007) Biochemical characterization of temperature stress response of *Cicer arietinum* L. and induction of thermotolerance.
- Belinda Lahon (2007) Studies on heavy metal stresses in okra [*Abelmoeschus esculentus* (L. )Moench] .
- Prabir RoyChowdhury (2008) Exploitation of rhizosphere microorganisms of tea for protection against root rot pathogens.
- Hariswami Das (2008) Characterisation of active principles found in some ethnomedicinal plants.
- Gargi Saha (2009) Studies on Anthropogenic stresses in tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze).
- Lanjey P. Bhutia (2010) Screening of phosphate solubilizing fungi from tea rhizospherre of ikkim and formulation of bioinoculants with a plant growth promoting rhizobacterium for management of charcoal stump root disease of tea [Co-Supervisor]
- Deepti Pradhan (2011) Oxidative stress signaling in soybean and lentil under temperature stress and induction of thermotolerance.
- Kuldeep Rai (2011) Studies on rhizosphere microflora of mandarin plants and their assessment as potential biocontrol agents against root diseases [Co-Supervisor].
- Arka Pratim Chakraborty (2014) Studies on *Bacillus megaterium* and *Serratia marcescens* as plant growth promoters and biocontrol agents.

- Kiran Sunar (2014) Studies on soil microbial diversity of Darjeeling hills and their evaluation for utilization in the improvement of crop health [Co-Supervisor].
- Bhumika Pradhan (2014) Influence of drought and salinity on metabolic processes in different wheat varieties.
- Rohini Lama (2014) Biochemical responses of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to water stress.

## Registered

- Nishika Jaishee (2012) Phytochemical analysis of some ferns with reference to their antioxidant, hypoglycaemic and antimicrobial activities.
- Sukanta Majumdar (2012) Evaluation of Jute Rhizosphere Bacteria for Plant Growth Promotion and Disease Suppression.
- Swarnendu Roy (2012) Comparative analyses of tolerance mechanisms in salt-tolerant grasses and rice under salinity stress.
- Sandip Dev Chaudhuri (2012) Medicinal properties of some dietary herbs and spices.
- Jayanta Choudhury (2012) Studies an the antioxidative and other beneficial properties of some plants from wetlands of North Bengal
- Shibu Barman (2014) Development of year long edible mushroom cultivation practices in North Bengal and Feild evalution of spent mushroom substrate for crop improvement[Co-Supervisor]

e.	Name:	ANIRUDDHA SAHA
	Qualification:	NET, Ph.D.
	<b>Designation:</b>	Associate Professor
	Specialization:	Molecular Plant Pathology and Plant Virology.
	No. of Years of Experience:	19 years
	No. of Ph.D. /M. Phil. students	Ph. D:24
	Guided since 2006:	

#### Awarded

- Surjit Sen (2007) Studies on Cymbidium rot and its management by biocontrol agents.
- Md. Mehbub Isha (2008) Studies on the resistance of *Solanum melongena* L. against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (Penzig) Saccardo and control strategies of the disease.
- Parimal Mandal (2010) Induction of resistance in tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze by Biotic and abiotic inducers against Lasiodiplodia theobromae (Pat.) Griffon & Mauble fro management of Diplodia disease.
- Chandrani Choudhuri (2010) Studies on the resistance of niger [Guizotia abyssinica (L. F.) Cass.] against Alternaria

alternata causing leaf blight and control of the disease using Botanicals and antagonists.

- Shankar Ghosh (2011) Studies on post harvest diseases of tomato, pineapple and orange and their control by microbial antagonists and botanicals.
- Md. Golam Rasul (2011) Phytochemical investigation of some medicinal plants, transformative reaction on the isolated organic compounds and studies on their biological activities [Co-Supervisor].
- Pannalal Dey (2011) Search for agriculturally important microorganisms from soils of river basins, forests and crop fields in the Terai-Doors of North Bengal and analysis of their Diversity [Co-Supervisor].
- Hari Kamal Burman (2012) Screening, extraction and application of botanical fungicides against some important fungal pathogens of economically impotant crops of North Bengal.
- Madhumita Chakraborty (2012) Studies on the antimicrobial activity of available triterpenoids and its derivatives from some medicinal plants.
- Lopamudra Das (2013) Studies on tea seed mycoflora and resistance of young tea plants against *Rhizoctonia solani*, a soil borne root pathogen of germinating tea seedlings
- Anasooya Ghosh (2014) Studies on soil-inhabiting siderophore-producing bacteria and their role in suppression of plant root pathogens [Co-Supervisor].
- Ranju Tamang (2014) Micropropagation of some orchids of Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas [Co-Supervisor].
- Bikram Saha (2014) Studies on some viral diseases of economically important crops from sub-Himalayan west Bengal and their management strategies.
- Gargee Dhar Purkayastha (2015) Biological control of important fungal pathogens of tea by antagonistic microorganisms isolated from tea rhizosphere [Co-Supervisor].
- Rashi Subba (2015) Isolation and characterization of phosphate solubilising microbes from Darjeeling soils for their use as potential inoculants in upland farming systems [Co-Supervisor].

#### **Submitted**

- Ramashish Kumar (2015) Characterization and application of some plant extracts for controlling important foliar fungal diseases of tea [Co-Supervisor].
- Sima Mandal (2015) Studies on copper toxicity on cultivated varieties of teaof North East India [Co-Supervisor].

## Registered

- Tarun Mishra (2013) Evaluation of antioxidant properties of tea under various agro-climatic conditions of North Bengal
- Bilok Sharma (2013) Studies on optimum utilization of fertilizers for Pine apple (*Annascomosus*), cultivated in sub-Himalayan West Bengal.
- Hrisikesh Mandal (2013) Isolation and Characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* causing bacterial wilt of tomato and

control of the disease

- Shibu Das (2013) Induction of defense enzymes and analysis of specific transcripts in tea in response to fungal infection and chemical treatment.
- Arnab Saha (2013) Studies on some leaf and fruit diseases of *Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl. and their management
- Prosenjit Chakraborty (2014) Molecular detection, diversity analysis and management of some RNA viruses infecting crops in north-east Indian plains.
- Piyali Sarkar (2014) Studies on diversity and distribution of potyviruses infecting cultivated crops of sub-Himalayan West Bengal and their management strategies.

f.	Name:	ARNAB SEN
	Qualification:	M.Phil. Ph.D.
	<b>Designation:</b>	Associate Professor
	Specialization:	Cyto-Genetics and Bioinformatics.
	No. of Years of Experience:	16 years
	No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil. students	Ph.D: 14

# Guided since 2006:

#### Awarded

- Manprit Gill (2009) Study of genetic diversity and standardization of genetic transformation in Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze.
- Saubashya Sur (2012) Studies of codon usage, prteome analysis and evolution of nitrogen fixing genes in some microorganisms- A bioinformatic approach.
- Uttam Kumar Mondal (2013) Genomics of some pathogenic food bacteria and molecular modeling of their important oxins and their interactions.
- Bharat Basistha (2013) Genetic diversity of Frankia associated with Hippophae L. in Lachen valley of North Sikkim.
- Debadin Bose (2013) Diversity of Frankia associated with Alnus nepalensis and Casuarina equisetifolia in West Bengal.
- Subarna Thakur (2014) In silico characterization of some nitrogenase proteins found in symbiotic diazotrops and cyanobacteria.
- Arvind Kumar Goyal (2014) Study of genetic diversity and micropropagation of bamboos growing in North Bengal.
- Malay Bhattacharya (2015) Micropropagation, diversity study and detection of antioxidants in some medicinal Zingibers.

#### **Submitted**

• Tanmayee Mishra (2014) Diversity and micropropagation of Canna from West Bengal and Orissa.

### Registered

• Ritu Rai (2012) Diversity study of Rhizobium from North Bengal and Sikkim through Biochemical and Molecular characterization and exploration of their role as biofertilizer.

- Ayan Roy (2012) Riddles of human intestinal microflora-a bioinformatics perspective.
- Manas Ranjan Saha (2012) Medicinal and molecular documentation of some members of Mimosaceae and their micro-symbionts.
- Sanghati Bhattacharya (2014) Characterization and diversity of selected Actinorhizal haemoglobin genes and proteins with reference to Alnus-Frankia symbiosis.
- Pallab Kar (2014) Studies of molecular diversity and chemical properties of selected medicinal members under the genus *Clerodendrum* L.

g.	Name:	SUBHAS CHANDRA ROY
	0 1'0' 4'	MT 1 NET DID

Qualification:M.Tech., NET, Ph.D.Designation:Associate ProfessorSpecialization:Cyto-Genetics.

No. of Years of Experience: 18 years No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil. Ph.D.: 06

students

**Guided since 2006:** 

Awarded N

NIL

**Submitted** 

• Sabina Pradhan (2015) Studies on Physiology and Biochemistry of Swertia chirayita (Roxb.) Karsten in Darjeeling Hills: Influence of Plant growth substances on growth, metabolism and yield [Co-Supervisor].

## Registered

- Sachina Yongone (2012) Isolation and biochemical characterization of L-Myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase from *Asterella khasiana* (Griff.) Grolle and *Sphagnum junghuhnianum* Doz 7 Molk. of Darjeeling Hills.
- Koushik Moitra (2013) Conservation of some selected orchid of North Bengal though *in vitro* mass-propagation.
- Bidya Debi Sharma (2012) Title: Assessment of genetic variation in rice germplasm (Oryza sativa L.) based on Morphoquality Traits and Characterization of cold tolerance QTLs for Crop Improvement.
- Tanmoy Choudhury (2012) Ethnobotany of Dakshin Dinajpur district with special reference to biodiversity and conservation of *Ocimum* species.

h.	Name:	PALASH MANDAL
	Qualification:	NET, Ph.D.
	<b>Designation:</b>	Assistant Professor

**Specialization:** Plant Physiology and Pharmacognosy.

No. of Years of Experience: 13 years No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil. Ph.D.: 05

students

**Guided since 2006:** 

**Awarded** : NIL

**Submitted** • Mitali Ghosal (2013) Evaluation of antioxidant activities

## Registered

of some locally available edible plants of d Darjeeling Himalaya.

- Saran Kumar Gupta (2013) Elicitor induced biochemical changes associated with nitric oxide and calcium signalling during seed germination in *Trigonella foenum graceum* L.
- Arunika Subba (2015) Pharmacognostic evaluation and *in vitro* antioxidant potential of some ethnomedicines used by traditional practitioners of West Sikkim.
- Suchisree Jha (2015) Studies of biochemical attributes of mulberry leaves and silkworm rearing system through elicitation by peptides and other growth regulators.
- Sumira Mukhia (2015) Studies of phytochemical and antioxidant properties of selected liverworts of Darjeeling Himalaya.

i.	Name:	MONORANJAN CHOWDHURY
	Qualification:	NET, Ph.D.
	<b>Designation:</b>	Assistant Professor
	Specialization:	Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics.
	No. of Years of Experience:	9 years
	No. of Ph.D. /M.Phil.	Ph.D.: Nil
	students	
	Guided since 2006:	Nil

- 12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors: **NONE**
- 13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty programme-wise information: **NONE**
- 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: M.Sc. 7. 1:1; Ph.D. 8:1
- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and Actual:

STAFF	SANCTIONED	FILLED	ACTUAL
TECHNICAL	5	3	3
ADMINISTRATIVE	1	1	1
OTHERS	3	0	0

- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:
- Microbiology including Mycology and Plant Pathology
- Plant Diversity
- Food Microbiology

- Plant Growth promotion and induction of resistance through PGPR, PGPF and AMF
- Abiotic stress responses in plants
- Plant Virology
- Medicinal Plant Biology
- Utilization of Rural Bioresources
- Bioinformatics
- 17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the name of the funding agencies, project title and grants received

## Project-wise:

Faculty Name	Title	Agency	Period	Amount
Dr. P. K. Sarkar	Screening of antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of some selected herbs used as folk medicines in Darjeeling hills	CSIR	2005-2008	Rs. 12,00,000/-
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. U. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Collection, identification and characterization of microbial diversity of North Bengal [Network Project- AMAAS]	ICAR	2006 -2014	Rs. 48,99,743/-
Dr. A. Sen (PI)	Establishment of Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) for promotion of biology teaching through bioinformatics (BTBI) under BTISnet program.	DBT	2006-2014	Rs. 81, 43, 500/-
Dr. S. C. Roy (PI)	Genomic Fingerprinting of Tea Germplasm using RAPD and ISSR markers for Evaluation of Genetic Diversity.	UGC	2007-09	Rs. 75, 000/-
Dr. U. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Studies on two rhizobacterial isolates of tea for development as bio fertilizer and bio control agent'	DBT	2007-2010	Rs. 17, 60,000/-
Dr. U. Chakraborty (PI)	Oxidative stress signaling in soybean and lentil under temperature stress and induction of thermotolerance	UGC	2007-2010	Rs. 6,65,000/-

Dr. P. K. Sarkar	Optimization of tofu processing waste (whey) as growth media for probiotics	UGC	2008-2011	Rs. 10,00,000/-
Dr. A. P. Das (PI)	Extension of Cultivation of Medicinal Plants and the Exploration of Oil Yielding Plants in North Bengal.	RKVY project through 'Dept of Food Processing Engineering & Horticulture', Govt of WB	2008-2012	Rs. 75, 96,000/-
Dr. A. Sen (PI)	Development of novel methodology for understanding the mechanism of nitrogen fixation through codon usage analysis of nitrogen fixation genes and proteins structure modelling of relavent gene product(protein) and its implications.	DBT	2009-2012	Rs. 19,88,935/-
Dr. A. P. Das (PI)	Establishment of Model Nursery.	National Medicinal Plants Mission, 'Dept of Food Processing Engineering & Horticulture', Govt of WB	2010-2012	Rs. 4,00,000/-
Dr. S. C. Roy (PI)	Molecular cloning and expression of chitinase cDNA of tea plant [Camellia sinensis] for its functionality in plant defense system.	UGC	2010-2013	Rs. 5, 46, 500/-
Dr. P. Mandal (Co-PI)	Profile study of peptides and antioxidants of Mulberry leaves: in relation to their potential in artificial diet rearing system of silkworm (in collaboration with University of Calcutta)	UGC	2011-2014	Rs. 7, 22, 930/-
Dr. U. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Amelioration of abiotic stresses in wheat varieties by osmo- tolerant and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria and elucidation of their mechanism of action	CSIR	2011-2014	Rs. 19,45,000/-
Dr. S. C. Roy (PI)	Assessment of genetic variations among the local rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. ) verities and QTL analysis for crop improvement	NBU	2012-2013	Rs. 75, 000/-

Dr. A. Saha (PI)	(PI) analysis and phylogeny of RNA viruses causing diseases of horticultural crops in north-east India for the development of easy diagnostic device		(PI) analysis and phylogeny of RNA viruses causing diseases of horticultural crops in north-east India for the development of easy diagnostic device		analysis and phylogeny of RNA viruses causing diseases of horticultural crops in north-east India for the development of easy diagnostic device		2012-2015	Rs. 9,00,000/-	
Dr. A. Sen (PI)	Studies of the expression of haemoglobin genes and production Nitric Oxide in response symbiotic frankia in <i>Alnus nepalensis</i>	UGC	2012-2015	Rs. 4,30,000/-					
Dr. A. Sen (PI)	Characterization of Actinorhizal Haemoglobin proteins.	NBU	2013-2014	Rs. 75, 000/-					
Dr. P. Mandal (PI)	Developmental stimulation of antioxidants in dark germinated <i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L. by Nitric Oxide Donors and Scavengers	NBU	2013-2014	Rs. 75, 000/-					
Dr. M. Chowdhury (PI)	Study of vegetation structure and need of conservation of Mahananda Barrage Reservoir, Fulbari, Jalpaiguri.	NBU	2013-2014	Rs. 75, 000/-					
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. U. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Screening of resistance in wheat germplasm against spot blotch disease and immunological characterization of defense proteins triggered by Bipolaris sorokiniana	CSIR	2014-2016	Rs. 14,86,310/-					
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. U. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Development of Biformulations with PGPR, PGPF and AMF for induction of resistance in cereals and pulses against fungal pathogens and improvement of their health status [Networking Project of AMAAS]	ICAR	2014-2017	Rs. 38,72,000/-					
Dr. A. Sen (PI)	A Bioinformatics perspective to impede the tubercle bacillus (TB) devastation in West Bengal	WB-DBT	2015-2017	Rs. 13, 13, 200/-					

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects associated grants received:

		44 4	
ດ '	National	collaboration	٠
a.	<i>i</i> manonai	Conadoration	

Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. U. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Development of Bioformulation with AMF, PGPF and PGPRs for improvement of Health status of Muga host Plant (Persea bombycina Kost) and induction of resistance against foliar fungal pathogens [in Collaboration with Gauhati University]	DBT – Twinning Project	2011-2014	Rs. 17, 80,000/-
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. U. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Establishment of Rural Bio resource Complex in North Bengal [A Collaborative Project with UBKV]	DBT	2012-2016	Rs. 46,62,400/-

## b) International collaboration

Dr. B. N.	Defining key metabolite	RSC, London	2007-2008	GBP 2000
Chakraborty	changes in pathogenic			
(PI)	interactions with tea			
	(Camellia sinensis). [ A			
	collaborative project with			
	University of Wales, UK]			

Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI)	Metabolite profiling field responses of rice to pathogenic challenge  [ A collaborative project with University of Wales, UK]	RSC, London	2009-2010	GBP 2000
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty (PI) Dr. U. Chakraborty (Co-PI)	Metabolomic profiling of field grown wheat plants under biotic and abiotic stress  [An International Collaborative Project with Aberystwyth University, Aberystwyth, UK]	RSC, London	2013-2014	£ 2000

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc; total

#### Grants received:

Investigator	Title of the Projects
UGC SAP-2002-07 (DRS I)	– 56 LAKHS
Dr. P. K. Sarkar	Microbiology of traditional legume-based fermented foods of India
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty Dr. U. Chakraborty Dr. A. Saha	Detection of mycorrhizal fungi associated with tea roots and their Exploitation
UGC SAP-2007-12 (DRS II)	) – 50 LAKHS
Dr. P. K. Sarkar	Preparation of some more nutritious and safe legume- based fermented foods by evaluating and tailoring the steps of house-hold processing and isolated microbiota on the nutritional and antinutritional factors in legumes
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty Dr. U. Chakraborty Dr. A. Saha	Development of bioformulations for induction of systemic acquired resistance in tea plants against fungal pathogens
Dr. A. P. Das	Studies on the impact of different types of plantations on the biodiversity in Duars and on the Hills of Darjiling
UGC SAP – 2013-18 (DRS I	(II) – 75 LAKHS
Dr. P. K. Sarkar Dr. P. Mandal	Prevalence, Survival, Growth Characteristics, and Toxigenicity of Foodborne Bacterial Pathogens in Processed Foods, Marketed in the Town of Siliguri
Dr. B. N. Chakraborty Dr. U. Chakraborty Dr. A. Saha	Activation of defense in Mandarin ( <i>Citrusreticulata</i> ) plants against root rot pathogens using AMF PGPF and PGPR for improvement of their health status in Darjeeling Hill
Dr. A. P. Das Dr. A. Sen Dr. S. C. Roy Dr. M. Chowdhury	Habitat analysis, conservation and genomic studies of some RET plants of Terai, Duars and hills of Darjiling

## 20. Research facility/ centre with

State recognition:

- Conservation and Utilization of Medicinal Plants
- Bioinformatics facility

#### National recognition:

- UGC-Special Assistance Program (DRS I-III : 2002-2007, 2007-2012, 2013-2018)
- DBT Rural Bio resource Centre (Estd.2012)
- NMPB Conservation and Utilization of Medicinal Plants
- Immuno-Phytopathology Laboratory funded by DBT, Govt of India (Estd.1995)
- Mushroom Production Unit funded by DBT, Govt. of India (Estd.2014)
- Bioinformatics Centre funded by DBT, Govt of India

International recognition: NIL

- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies: NIL
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated: **NONE**
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: Environmental Impact Assessment done by the faculty members
- 25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions/industries

In India and abroad:

- Prof. B. N. Chakraborty visited Russia in 2007
- Prof. U. Chakraborty visited Russia in 2007
- Dr. A. Sen visited University of New Hameshre, USA in 2007
- Prof. B. N. Chakraborty visited Aberystwyth University, UK in 2008
- Prof. U. Chakraborty visited Aberystwyth University, UK in 2008
- Prof. B. N. Chakraborty visited Beijing, China as Indian representative Asia-Pacific region Syngenta in 2013

Prof. U. Chakraborty visited Beijing, China as Indian representative Asia-Pacific region Syngenta in 2013

Dr. A Sen visited University of Lyon, France in 2013

Dr. A. Saha visited Bangkok

Dr. S. C. Roy visited IRRI, Philipines

Dr. A. P. Das visited Nepal

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees:

#### Professor A.P.Das

External expert (UGC Nominee) SAP Advisory committee, Department of Botany, University of Jammu

#### Professor B.N.Chakraborty

External expert (UGC Nominee) SAP Advisory committee, School of Life Science, University of Tezpur (2009-2013)

Chairman, Regional Research Advisory Committee, Regional Sericulture Research Centre, Kalimpong, Central Silk Board, Govt. of India (2011-2014; 2014-2017)

#### Prof.P.K.Sarkar

External expert (UGC Nominee) SAP Advisory committee, Department of Botany, Gauhati University

External expert (UGC Nominee) SAP Advisory committee, Department of Botany, Utkal University

#### Prof.U.Chakraborty

Member of DBT Task force "Biotechnology base Programme for Women" (2014-2017)

b) International committees: Nil

#### c) Editorial board:

Members of Editorial Boards of:

Indian Phytopathology,

Indian Journal of Microbiology (Springer)

Pleione

Journal of Plant Sciences,

NBU Journal of Plant Science

International Journal of Food Safety and Nutrition (Modern Scientific Press, UK)
Indian Journal of Fundamental and Applied Life Sciences (CBI Tech)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops,

Training programs and similar programs):

- Dr. Palash Mandal participated in UGC-Refresher Course in Biochemical Science during August 16 to September 05, 2008 at ASC, University of Burdwan
- Dr. Palash Mandal participated in UGC-Refresher Course in Life Science during September 08-28, 2011 at ASC, University of North Bengal
- Dr. Manoranjan Chowdhury participated in UGC-Refresher Course in Life Science during November 19 to December 09, 2014 at ASC, University of North Bengal 28. Student projects

Percentage of students who have done in – house projects including interdepartmental

Projects: 100%

Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /industry /

Institute: 0%

- 29. Awards /recognitions received at the national and international level by Faculty National Level
- Professor B.N.Chakraborty received Prof. K. Natarajan Endowment Lecture Award, from CAS Department of Botany, University of Madras, Chennai, during 2010
- Professor U. Chakraborty was elected as a Fellow of Royal Society of Chemistry, London during 2010
- Professor B.N.Chakraborty received Dastur Memorial Lecture Award, from Indian Phytopathological Society, IARI, during 2011
- Professor B.N.Chakraborty was elected as President of Indian Society of Mycology & Plant Pathology for the period 2012-13

- Professor B.N.Chakraborty was elected as a Fellow of Indian Society for Plantation Crops during 2012
- Professor U. Chakraborty received Prof.Lalita Kumari Endowment Lecture Award from CAS Department of Botany, University of Madras, Chennai, during 2013.
- Professor B.N.Chakraborty received N. Prasada Memorial Lecture Award from ISMPP, Udaipur during 2014
- Professor U.Chakraborty received Woman Leadership Award for significant contribution in the field of Agricultural Microbiology from Asian PGPR Society and Banaras Hindu University, during National Workshop on "Advances in PGPR Research", October 7-8, 2014
- Professor U.Chakraborty has been elected as President of Indian Society of Mycology & Plant Pathology for the period 2014-15

Awards /recognitions received at the national and international level by Doctoral / Post Doctoral fellows

- Arka Pratim Chakraborty and others received *K.S. Bilgrami Best Paper Award* from ISMPP at the Second Asian Congress of Mycology and Plant Pathology at Hyderabad, during December 18-22, 2007.
- Merab Basnet received **Guman Devi Verma Best Paper Award** from ISMPP at National Symposium on Advances in Biotechnology for Plant Protection at University of Mysore, during November 17-19, 2008.
- Arka Pratim Chakraborty and others received **Best paper award** at Fifth International Conference on "Biopesticides: Stake Holders' Perspective", organized at TERI, New Delhi, during April 26-30, 2009.
- Pannalal Dey and others received *K.S. Bilgrami Best Paper Award* from ISMPP at 32nd Annual Conference of ISMPP and National Symposium on "Innovation in Plant Pathology Research and Human Resource Development" organized by Junagadh Agricultural University, during November 24-26, 2010
- Arka Pratim Chakraborty received **P P Singhal Memorial Pesticides India**Industries Award from ISMPP at 32nd Annual Conference of ISMPP and National Symposium on "Innovation in Plant Pathology Research and Human Resource Development" organized by Junagadh Agricultural University, during November 24-26, 2010.

- Sanjita Allay received **Guman Devi Verma Best Paper Award** from ISMPP at National Symposium on Advances in Biotechnology for Plant Protection at 32nd Annual Conference of ISMPP and National Symposium on "Innovation in Plant Pathology Research and Human Resource Development" organized by Junagadh Agricultural University, during November 24-26, 2010.
- Monica Sharma and others received **Prof. M.J.Narasimhan Medal** from IPS, IARI during 2011
- Lhanjey Bhutia received **P P Singhal Memorial Pesticides India Industries Award** from ISMPP at 3<sup>rd</sup> Global Conference on "Plant Pathology for Food Security" organized by ISMPP at Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur January 10-13, 2012.
- Pannalal Dey received P.R.Varma Award from ISMPP 2013
- Kiran Sunar received P.P.Singhal Memorial Pesticides India Award from ISMPP
   2014
- Jayanwita Sarkar received Best Oral presentation in 22<sup>nd</sup> WB State Science and Technology Congress, Botany Section, at North Bengal Universitry during February 28-March 01, 2015
- Pallab Kar and others received Best Poster presentation in 22<sup>nd</sup> WB State Science and Technology Congress, Botany Section, at North Bengal Universitry during February 28- March 01, 2015
- 30. Seminars / Conferences /Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /International) with details of outstanding participants, if any

S1.	Title	Funding	Outstanding participants
No.		Agency	
1.	Advances in Plant and	UGC, DST	Pro. A. K. Roy (Pro-Vice Chancellor,
	Microbial Research		Bhagalpur University)
	(December, 12-13, 2014)		Dr. K. K. Biswas (Principal Scientist,
			IARI)
			Dr. D. K. Singh (Deputy Director, BSI)
2.	Recent trends in plants and	UGC	Prof. S. Dutta (DDG, ICAR)
	Microbial Research (March,		Dr. T. R. Sharma (Director, NRC
	22-23, 2013)		Biotech, IARI)
			Dr. K. K. Biswas (Principal Scientist,
			IARI)
3.	Biology and Bioinformatics	DBT, DST,	
	of Economically important	CSIR, UGC	
	plants and microbes		
	(February 17-19, 2012)		

4.	Advances in Abiotic and	INSA	Professor M. Kapoor, Canada
''	Biotic Stress Management	11,211	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	(Sep, 23-24, 2011)		
5.	National Seminar on		
	"Diversity conservation and		
	sustainable utilization of		
	plants and traditional		
	knowledge in Eastern		
	Himalaya" (December 14-16,		
	2010)		
6.	Microbial wealth –plant heath	DBT, DST,	Professor Luis A. J. Mur, UK
	(Oct 23-24, 2009)	CSIR,	
		UGC,ICAR,	
		WBBB, INSA	
7.	National Seminar on		
	"Improving productivity and		
	quality of tea through		
	Traditional Agricultural		
	Practices" (November 15-16, 2008)		
8.	National Symposium on		
	"Sustainable Utilizatipon of		
	Plant and Microbial		
	Resources" (February 28-		
	March 01, 2009)		
9.	Diversity and functionality of	CSIR	
	plants and microbes (January		
	24-25,2008)		
10.	Emerging plant disease, their	DST,	
	diagnostic and management	INSA,DBT,	
	(2006)	CSIR,ICAR	

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: Standard ethical procedures where needed are followed. University has a Bioetical Committee for this purpose.

## 32. Student profile programme –wise

Name of the Programme		Applications	Selected		Pass perce	entage
(refer to question no. 4)	Year	received	Male	Female	Male	Female
PG	2014-15	143	6	26	-	-
PG	2013-14	121	7	18	-	-
PG	2012-13	98	12	13	100	100
PG	2011-12	54	5	16	100	100
PG	2010-11	61	10	15	100	100

PG	2009-10	88	14	11	100	100
PG	2008-09	70	12	12	100	100
PG	2007-08	126	9	16	100	100
PG	2006-07	96	12	12	100	100

### 33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme Year (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the state	% of students from universities outside the state	% of students from other countries
PG- 2014	81	19	00	00
PG-2013	80	16	04	00
PG 2012	88	08	00	00
PG-2011	100	00	00	00

34. How many students have cleared civil services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations Give details category wise.

**NET: 07** (Swarnendu Roy, Rakhi Chakraborty, Swapan Chowdhury, Biswadeep Ghosh, Prashanta Ghosh, Binita Dev, Ishita Das)

SET: 03 (Kishor Biswas, Anup sarkar, Biswajit Das)

**GATE: 05** (Rakhi Chakraborty, Swapan Chowdhury, Sandeep Deb Chowdhury, Binita Dev, Jayanwita Sarkar)

WB Civil Service (Jt BDO): 1 (Dr. Bijoy Moktan)

WB Forest Service (Ranger): 1 (Mr. Rajib Dey)

**BSI Scientist (Scientist): 1 (Mr. Ravi Prasad)** 

### 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	Not Applicable
PG to M. Phil	NIL
PG to Ph. D	20%

Ph.D. to Post - Doctoral

10%

**Employed** 

Campus selection

NA

Other than campus recruitment

80% (WBSSC, WBCSC, WBPSC etc)

Entrepreneurs

20%

#### 36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	44%
From other universities within the state	56%
From universities from other States from	0%
Universities outside the country	0%

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil, Ph. D, D. Sc, and D. Litt. during the assessment

#### Period: Ph. D - Three (3)

- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- a) Library: No
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students: YES
- c) Total number of class rooms: 2
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility: Audio-visual facility available in one room & one computer laboratory with bioinformatics facility
- e) Student's laboratories: 9 (One General Laboratory and 8 special laboratory)
- f) Research laboratories: 11
- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a) From the host institution/university:

#### Post-Doctoral-

- 1. Dr. Sauris Dasgupta (Dr. A. Saha)
- 2. Dr. Pannalal Dey (Prof. U. Chakraborty)

# 3. Dr. Arka Pratim Chakraborty (Prof. B. N. Chakraborty)

## **Doctoral Degree Awarded:**

Year	Number	Name
2006	3	P. De M. Sharma R. Das-Biswas
2007	7	M. Basnet C. Tongden B. Lahon U. Rai S. Sen C. Ghosh I. Bhagat
2008	4	P. RoyChowdhury Rita Som Md. M. Isha H. Das
2009	4	G. Saha A. Roy M. Chowdhury Manprit Gill
2010	8	B. Moktan P. Mandal L. P. Bhutia C. Choudhuri G. Shukla S. C. Roy P. Roy Chowdhury P. Subbalaksmi
2011	11	S. Ghosh Md. Golam Rasul P. Dey D. Pradhan A. Sarkar, J. Saha K. Rai S.R. Lepcha L. P. Bhutia P. L. Dey K. Rai

2012	4	H.K. Burman R. Tamang M. Chakraborty S. Sur	
2013	3	L. Das B. Basistha D. Bose	
2014	11	A.P. Chakraborty A. Ghosh K. Sunar R. Subba B. Saha R. Lama B. Pradhan P. Mandal U. K. De S. Thakur A.K.Goyal	
2015	4	R. Kumar G. D. Purkayastha M. Bhattacharya Sanjita Allay	
Doctoral Degree Submitted:			
2014	4	Mousumi Rakshit Animesh Sarkar Ms. Mitali Ghosal Tanmayee Mishra	
2015	2	Suman Nirola Sabina Pradhan	
Registered for Docto	ral Degree:		
38 (in total)		Narpati Sarma Pushpanjali Roy Somnath Roy Protik Chowdhury Sweta Khati Anand Sharma Sarita Kumari Sima Mandal Tanushree Sarkar Bilok Sharma	

Hrisikesh Mandal
Shibu Das
Arnab Saha
Prosenjit Chakraborty
Shibu Barman
Piyali Sarkar
Tarun Mishra
Amalesh Bijali.
Rajib Biswas
SaurayMoktan
Satyam Tamang
Kishore Biswas
DibakarChoudhury
Anurag Chowdhury
Goutam Saha
Sachina Yongone
Bidya Debi Sharma
Tanmoy Choudhury
Koushik Moitra
Suchisree Jha
Saran Kumar Gupta
Sumira Mukhia
Arunika Subba
Ritu Rai
Ayan Roy
Manas Ranjan saha
Sanghati Bhattacharya
Pallab Kar

b) From other institution/universities: Post-Doctoral

1. Dr. H. Babe (Prof. P. K. Sarkar)

# 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

Name of the Programme	Year	No. of students getting financial assistance	Nature of assistance
PG	2014-15	0	Free studentship
PG	2013-14	0	Free studentship
PG	2012-13	6	Free studentship
PG	2011-12	5	Free studentship

PG	2010-11	0	Free studentship
PG	2009-10	0	Free studentship
PG	2008-09	0	Free studentship
PG	2007-08	0	Free studentship
PG	2006-07	11	Free studentship

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)?

If so, highlight the methodology: NIL

- 42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching learning evaluation? If yes how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback is regularly sort from faculty members during Board of Studies and Departmental Committee meeting. Finally the recommendations are placed before appropriate committee for final approval and implementation

- b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching learning evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? NIL
- c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilized the feedback? NIL

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10):

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	University/Institution/Country
1.	Dr. Bumba Dam	Assistant Professor	Viswa-Bharati
2.	Mr. Sukanta	<b>Assistant Professor</b>	Gour Banga University
	Majumder		
3.	Mr. Debanshu	Enterprener	Canada
	Bhaumik		
4.	Dr. Bijon Saha	Research Manager	Multiplex Agro
5.	Dr. Bharat Bashishta	Director	Sikkim State council of
			Science and Technology
6.	Dr. Santosh Rai	Scientist	Birbal Sahani Institute of
			Paleobotany, Lucknow

7.	Dr. Balwindar Singh	CEO	Edward Food and Research
	Bajwa		Centre
8.	Dr. Sonam Rinchen	Scientist	Sikkim State council of
	Lepcha		Science and Technology

- 44. Give the details of student enrichment programmes (special lecture/ workshop/ seminar/) involving experts
- UGC SAP Seminar lecture "Shifting Paradigm of Flowering Plants Systematics" on 20.03.2015

Speaker – Prof. A.K.Pandey

- Workshop on "Cultivation of Medicinal and Aromatic plants" on 10.03.2015
- Workshop on Bioinformatics and its applications (March 12-14,2015)
- UGC SAP Seminar lecture "Mycorrhiza- from techniques to technology" on 30.03.2014

Speaker – Dr.A.Adholeya, TERI

- Workshop on "Cultivation and post harvest processing of edible mushrooms" on
   29.12.2014 Speaker Dr. Arun S Ninawe (Advisor, DBT)
- Seminar on "Antifungal agents for treatment of mycoses" on 09.09.2014 Speaker – Prof. N.C. Mandal
- Seminar on "Bioprospecting of endophytes and their natural products" on 21.08.2014

Speaker - Prof. D.K. Jha

• Special Lecture "Rhizosphere Biology and its influence on Plant Growth: An essential interface between roots and soil microorganisms" on 27.02.2012

Speaker – Prof. Michael Aragno (University of Neuchatel, Switzerland)

• Third KB Dutta Memorial Lecture entitled "Rationale of using Nucleotide Sequences in resolution of taxonomic dispute: A case study" on 17.02.2012

Speaker – Prof. Arvind Kumar Mishra (NEHU, Shillong)

• First R.P. Purkayastha Memorial Lecture entitled "Emergence of Begomoviruses: A threat to Indian Agriculture" on 23.09.2011

Speaker – Prof. Anupam Verma (Adjunct Professor, IARI, New Delhi)

- Certificate training course on "Demonstration anf Promotion of edible mushroom cultivation" (September 26 October 12, 2010)
- Workshop on Bioinformatics (November 20-22, 2009; January 15-17, 2010)
- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:
- a. Conventional methods through board work
- b. Practical demonstration
- c. Demonstration with power point and multimedia aids
- d. Field visits
- e. Student seminers
- f. Providing lecture notes (both hard and soft copy) to students
- 46. How does the department ensure that the programme objectives are constantly met and learing outcomes are monitored:

Group discussion & class tests.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. :

Post graduate students participate in extension activities organised by the Department in three components viz. Cultivation practices of edible mushrooms, soild waste management and cultivation of medicinal plants. Besides they participate in workshops on Bioinformatics during their study periods.

- 48. Give the details of 'beyond syllabus scholarly activities' of the department.
- a. Organization of Academic lectures
- b. Study tours
- c. Acting as resource persion in different refresher cources
- d. participation in workshops, Seminers etc
- 49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited / graded by agencies? If yes, give details: YES

- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
- a. Development of Data bank of Bio resources in our locality with potential applications
- b. Development of Techniques for conservation of Biodiversity
- 51. Details five major strengths, weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

#### a. Strength:

- i. Competent faculty as recognized globally
- ii. Financially supported by UGC DRS-SAP (Level I, II and III) and DST-FIST programes
- iii. Running a large number of major research projects funded by UGC, DBT, DST, CSIR, ICAR, NMPB and Royel Society of Chemistry, UK.
- iv. Build up a large number of imfrastructure facilies with fundings received from external agencies
- v. Strong research programme with ad-hoc fundings

### b. Weakness:

- i. Inadequate faculty strength and support stuffs
- ii. Located in the remote place in West Bengal
- iii. Maintainance of laboratory equipements is extremely time taking as it is located far from Kolkata
- iv. Lack of modern equipments like SEM, TEM, DNA sequencer etc.

### **Opportunities:**

- i. Optimum utilization of bioresource available in this region
- ii. Potential for development of skilled rural human resource
- iii. Conservation of Biodiversity
- iv. Prospect of plant and microbial computational biology

#### **Challenges:**

i. To attract good and high quality students, as majority of the students are first generation learners of rural and backward region

- ii. Establishment of Collaboration with other good research institutes due to remote location of the University
- 52. Future plans of the department.
- i. Semester system to be upgraded into Credit Based Grade System with Cafetoria mode
- ii. Development of industrial linkage
- iii. Undertaking more lab to land programs for the benefit of rural community

1. Name of the Department : Chemistry

2. Year of establishment : 1963

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University? : Faculty of the University

- 4. Name of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D, Integrated Masters, Integrated Ph.D, D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.): **P.G & Ph.D**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved : Yes,
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. : N/A
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons : **Not raised**
- 8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: Semester
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Yes,
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professor/Associate Professor/Asstt. Professor/others) :

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS &
			MPS)
Professor	03	Nil	04
Associate	06	04	05
Professor			
Asst. Professor	09	07	02
Others	One Scientific Officer	01	01
	converted to Assoc.		
	Professor		

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance :

Name	Qualificatio	Designatio	Specializatio	No. of	No. of
	n	n	n	Years of	Ph.D/M.Ph
				Experienc	il students
				e	guided for
					the last 4
					years
Prof. P.S.Roy	M.Sc Ph.D	Professor	Inorganic	17 years	02
Prof. S.K. Saha	M.Sc Ph.D	Professor	Physical	15 years	04
Prof. B. Basu	M.Sc Ph.D	Professor	Organic	12 years	06
Prof. M.N.Roy	M.Sc Ph.D	Professor	Physical	08 years	08
Dr. P.	M.Sc Ph.D	Assoc.	Inorganic	18 years	05
Bandyopadhyay		Prof.			
Dr. A. Majumder	M.Sc Ph.D	Assoc.	Organic	05 years	Nil

		Prof.			
Dr. A.K. Nanda	M.Sc Ph.D	Assoc.	Organic	12 years	02
		Prof.			
Dr. P. Ghosh	M.Sc Ph.D	Assoc.	Organic	10 years	08
		Prof.			
Dr. A. K. Panda	M.Sc Ph.D	Assoc.	Physical	10 years	05
		Prof.			
Dr. A. Misra	M.Sc Ph.D	Assoc.	Physical	07 years	04
		Prof.			
Dr. B. Sinha	M.Sc Ph.D	Asstt. Prof.	Inorganic	08 years	05
Dr. S. Das	M.Sc Ph.D	Asstt. Prof.	Organic	07 years	04

- 12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors: Prof. D.C. Ghosh (Retired), Prof. D. Mukherjee (Retired), Prof. S. Bagchi (Retired)
- 13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information : 0%
- 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio : P.G (M.Sc.)- 4:1 & Ph.D 4:1
- 15. Number of academic support staff(technical) and administrative staff : 2+11+8=21

Sanctioned, filled and actual: Officer-02, technical- 11 & administrative staff-08

Category of staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Officer	02	Nil	Nil
Technical	11	08	08
Administrative staff	08	02	03 (including one
			contractual staff)

- 16. Research thrust areas as recognised by major funding agencies : UGC, DST, CSIR, DBT
- 17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. :

Name of the Investigator	Title of the project and duration	Amount sanctioned in lakhs (INR)	Funding Agency
Prof. S. K. Saha	Physicochemical Studies on	45	SERB, DST
	Viscoelastic worm-like micelles		
	(Ongoing)		

	1		
Prof. B. Basu	Preparation, Characterization and Catalytic Applications of Bimetallic Nanoparticles soaked	52.9	SERB, DST
	on Poly-ionic Resins November 2011 to October 2014		
Prof. B. Basu		23.25	SERB, DST
FIOI. D. Dasu	Ionic Resins as Metal Scavenger and Catalytic Applications to C–	23.23	SERD, DS1
	C and C–N coupling Reactions		
	under Focused Microwaves		
	May 2007 to July 2010		
Prof. B. Basu	Preparation, Characterization of	12.5	CSIR
	Bimetallic Nanoparticles soaked		
	on Poly-ionic Resins and Studies		
	on Catalytic Applications		
D CD D	April 2011 to April 2016	12.06	TIGG
Prof. B. Basu	Solid-phase Synthesis of	12.86	UGC
	Libraries of Heterocyclic Molecules and further		
	Functionalization by Cross-		
	coupling Reactions		
	October 2011 to September 2016		
Prof. B. Basu	Development of Organic	9.5	UGC
1101. 2. 2454	Reaction Methodology:	<b>7.</b> 2	
	Applications of Polymer-		
	Supported Reagents, Ionic		
	Liquids and Focused		
	Microwaves"		
	August 2014 to August 2016		
Prof. M. N. Roy	Solution Properties of Bio-active	7.5	
	Solutes and Lithium Salts in		
D <sub>n</sub> D	Some Industrial Solvents	57.07	CEDD DOT 0-
Dr. P. Bandyopadhyay	Ongoing	57.97	SERB, DST & UGC
			OGC
Dr. P. Ghosh	Ongoing	25	
Dr. A. K. Panda	Physico-chemical Studies on	10.14	CSIR
	Surfactant Aggregates and		
	Synthesis of Nanoparticles		
	(Completed)		
	Physico-chemical Studies on	4.03	UGC
	Organized Assemblies		
	(Completed		
	01.01.2005 to 31.12.2007)	26.66	CEDC DOT
	Physico-chemical Studies on Ionic Liquid Microemulsions	36.66	SERC, DST
	(Completed		
	15.02. 2009 to		
	14 .02. 2012)		
	1 : : : /		

	Physico-chemical Studies on Dye-N (Completed 01.02.2009 to 31.01.2012) 4.14	Janoparticle A	Aggregates
	Interfacial, Kinetic and Mechanistic Studies on Dendrimer Liposome Interaction (Completed on January 31, 2015)	20	CSIR
	Physicochemical Studies on Nanostructure Lipid Carriers (To be completed on August 14, 2015)	46	SERB, DST
	Physicochemical Studies on Bacterial/Other Membraneous Interfaces in an Attempt to Develop Improvised Antimicrobial Drug Carrier Systems (To be completed on June 23, 2017)	40	DBT
	Controlled Synthesis and Characterization of Nanoparticles of Zn-salts using Microemulsion Incorporated with Anion Species	3.22	DST, Govt. of India and MOST, Govt. of Thailand
	Characterization and applications of biomimetic vesicular structures assembled from mixed cationic/anionic surfactant systems		Global Innovation and Technology Alliance/Confe deration of Indian Industries, New Delhi, India And National Science Council, Taiwan
Dr. A. Misra:	One (CSIR project) in the halfway and another (DST Project) is about to begin	51.62	CSIR & DST SERB
Dr. B. Sinha	Ionic liquid Based Schiff Bases and their Transition metal complexes: Synthesis and physic-chemical characterization	1.5	University of North Bengal

SAP (DRS –III)	Synthetic Organic & Coord-	75	UGC
Coordinator Prof.	ination Chemistry and Phy-		
M. N. Roy	scochemical Studies on ions		

- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
- a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
- 19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST, UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE, DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received : SAP-DRS(III): Rs. 75 lac (2013-2017),
- 20. Research facility/centre with
- State recognition
- National recognition
- International recognition
- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by/ created by industry or corporate bodies: Nil
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national/international)
- Monographs
- Chapters in Books
- Edited Books
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers
- Number listed in International database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation Index range /average
- SNIP
- SJR
- Impact Factor range/ average
- h-index
- 23. Details of patents and income generated :
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: Nil
- 25. Faculty selected nationally/ internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/ industries in India and abroad:
- 26. Faculty serving in a)National Committees b)International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/orientation programmes, workshops, training programmes and similar programmes):

The Department has organized two Refreshers Courses in Chemistry in the ASC, NBU during 2012-13 & 2013-14.

- 28. Student projects
- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry/institute
- 29. Awards/recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Faculty (Pl. See annexure)

#### i. Prof. Basudeb Basu:

- Visiting Professor, September 2015: Umeå University, Umeå, Sweden
- Visiting Professor, October 2014: Fudan University, Shanghai, China
- Visiting Professor, March, 2014: Fudan University, Shanghai, China
- Visiting Professor, Nov. 2012: National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan
- Visiting Professor, Sept. 2010: Umeå University, Umeå, Sweden
- Bronze Medal Award 2010 by Chemical Research Society of India

#### ii. Prof. Mahendra Nath Roy:

- Most Cited paper in the "Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data", ACS, USA.
- Professor Suresh C. Ameta Award by Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata.
- One-Time Grant from UGC New Delhi (2012) under UGC-Basic Scientific Research

#### iii. Prof. S. K. Saha:

• Recognized as one of the "TOP TEN REVIEWERS" in Elsevier Sciences 2014-2015

#### iv. Dr. Pinaki Bandyopadhyay:

- Bronze Medal Award 2003 by Chemical Research Society of India
- v. Dr. Amiya Kumar Panda:
  - Bronze Medal 2015, Chemical Research Society of India
  - DST JSPS Visiting Fellowship to visit Tokyo University of Science, Japan, 2014
  - Best Teacher Award-2012 Chemical Research Society of India
- vi. Dr. Anirban Misra: Graded "Excellent" in DST project No. SR/S1/PC-06/2009
- vii. Dr. Sajal Das

- Awarded Raman Fellowship 2014 by UGC.
- Awarded DST FIST First Track Project.
- Doctoral/post doctoral fellows
- students
- 30. Seminars/Conferences/Workshops organised and the source of funding (national/international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Name of the Seminar/	Date of the
Conference	Seminar/Conference
UGC-SAP	
Academic Workshop on Recent Trends in	November 22-24,2011
Chemistry.	NBU
Chemical Research Society of India East Zone	July 22–24, 2011, Venue: North Bengal
Meeting (CRSI-IYC-2011) –	University, Siliguri.
Special Lectures delivered by: Professor Bikash	North Bengal University,
Sinha, Professor S. Raha, Professor H. Saxena,	
Professor H. Junjappa and Professor H. Ila.	

Date of the	
Seminar/Conference	
Department of Chemistry, NBU,	
22.08.2012 (Wednesday)	
TT 1 0 1 10 2012 112 22	
Thursday October 18, 2012 at 12:30 p.m.	
Venue: Chemistry Gallery	
Department of Chemistry, NBU,	
26.11.2012.	
December 6, 2012,	
Department of Chemistry,	
NBU.	

Prof. Biman Bagchi, Solid State and Structural Chemistry Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Title: "MOLECULAR VIEW OF PROTEIN FOLDING AND UNFOLDING IN LIQUIDS"	Monday, December 17, 2012.
One day National Seminar on "Frontiers in Chemistry - 2013"	Department of Chemistry, NBU, 28 <sup>th</sup> February 2013
Seminar lecture by Prof. Kaushik Nag, Department of Biochemistry, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada Title: Studies on the Interaction of Albumin with Model Membrane Systems	Department of Chemistry, NBU, Wednesday, March 06, 2013
seminar lecture by Prof. Dulal Chandra Ghosh, University of Kalyani Title: "Quantum Chemical and Density functional study of the Process of Protonation of Molecules"	Department of Chemistry, NBU, Thursday, March 07, 2013
Name of the Seminar/Conference	Date of the Seminar/Conference
Invited talk by Prof. B. C. Ranu, Department of	June 18, 2013
Organic Chemistry, IACS, Culcutta on his recent	Department of Chemistry, NBU
research activity	
An informal interaction with Prof. A. B.	May 14, 2013
Sannigraha, Retd. Professor, Department of Chemistry, IIT Kharagpur, on "A life with Quantum Chemistry: An Informal Interaction"	Department of Chemistry, NBU
5 <sup>th</sup> Asian Conference on Colloid & Interface	November, 20–23, 2013,
Science (ACCIS) – 2013	University of North Bengal.
Special lecture by Dr. D. S. Bag, Senior Scientist,	November 19, 2013,
DRDO, Kanpur on "Polymer Science"	Department of Chemistry, NBU
National Seminar on "Frontiers in Chemistry-2014"	March 11-12, 2014,
	Department of Chemistry, NBU
Special lecture by Professor B. B. Prasad, BHU, on "Forensic Science"	March 20, 2014, Department of Chemistry, NBU
Special lecture by Dr. S. Sengupta, Editor JSIR,	May 28, 2014,
NISCAIR, New Delhi on "Activates of	Department of Chemistry, NBU.
NISCAIR, New Delhi of Activates of NISCAIR including JSIR, New Delhi"	Department of Chemistry, 1100.
One day Seminar in commemoration of the 153 <sup>rd</sup>	September 12, 2014,
Birth Anniversary of A. P. C. Roy, organized by	Department of Chemistry, NBU.
the CRSI-NBU-Local Chapter,	Department of Chemistry, 1100.
Special lecture by Dr. Ayan Dutta, IACS,	November 03, 2014,
Kolkata.	Department of Chemistry, NBU.
Science Academies Lecture Workshop on	November 26-27, 2014,
"Spectroscopy of Emerging Materials"	Department of Chemistry, NBU.
Seminar lecture by Prof. Samar K. Das,	January 02, 2014,
University of Hyderabad, on "Inorganic Supramolecular Chemistry"	Department of Chemistry, NBU.

"Frontiers in Chemistry - 2015" funded by UGC	February 17-18, 2015,
& SAP DRS-III	Department of Chemistry, NBU
An invited talk by Prof. Souvik Maiti, CSIR-	March 02, 2015
Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology	Department of Chemistry, NBU
(IGIB), Delhi on "Carrier Orientation"	
Seminar lecture by Prof. Brindaban C. Ranu	March 18, 2015
FACs, FNA, INSA Senior Scientist & J C Bose	Department of Chemistry, NBU
National Fellow, Department of Organic	
Chemistry, Indian Association for the Cultivation	
of Science, Jadavpur, Kolkata – 700032, India, on	
"Sustainable and Economic Concept for Metal	
Catalysis"	
Seminar lecture by Dr. Bipul B. Saha, Senior	April 09, 2015
Scientist, Nagarjuna Agrochem, Hyderabad, on	Department of Chemistry, NBU
"R&D Activities at Nagarjuna Group: Crop	
Protection Chemicals and Plant Nutrients"	

- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
- 32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme	Application	Selecte	d	Pass	
(refer to question no. 4)	received			percen	ıtage
		Male	Femal	Male	Female
			e		
PG					
Ph.D – 2012	32	24	6	80	20
2013	20	12	3	80	20
2014	10	6	3	67	33

### 33. Diversity of students:

Name of the	% of students	% of students	% of students	% of students
programme	from the same	from other	from	from other
(refer question	university	universities	universities	countries
no. 4)		within the	outside the	
		State	State	
2010-11	100	Nil	Nil	Nil
2011-12	100	Nil	Nil	Nil
2012-13	60	40	Nil	Nil
2013-14	60	40	Nil	Nil
2014-15	60	40	Nil	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET,SET,GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.(details in exhibit-1)

Year	NET	SET	GATE	Civil Service/Defence/other
				competitive Examinations.
2006	07	01	06	02
2007	12	03	05	03
2008	14	nil	05	07
2009	07	01	01	01
2010	14	01	05	05
2011	19	02	02	02
2012	05	01	06	08
2013	05		07	10
2014	07		09	06

## 35. Student progression:

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D to post –Doctoral	
Employed	
Campus Selection	
Other than campus recruitment	
entrepreneur	

## 36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates		
Of the same university	08 nos. (42%)	
From the other universities within the State	03 nos. (15%)	
From universities from other State from	01 no. (.05%)	
Universities outside the Country	nil	

- 37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D, D.Sc and D.Litt during the assessment period : Ph.D 02 Nos. (year 2006-2014)
- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to :

a) Library

b) Internet facilities for staff and students : yes

c) Total number of class rooms : 05

d) Class rooms with ICT facility : 01

e) Students' laboratories : 06 f) Research laboratories : 22

- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a) From the host institution/university: NIL
- b) From other institutions/universities: NIL
- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:
- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology: NO
- 42. Does the department obtain feedback from: N/A
- a. Faculty of curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- b. Students of staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10):
- 1. Bipul. B. Saha, Sr. Vice President, Nagarjuna Agrichem Ltd. Hyderabad, A.P.
- 2. Prof. Sujit Roy, Director, IIT, Bhubeneswar
- 3. Prof. Himanghu Bose, University of Florida, USA
- 4. Mr. Malay De, IAS, Principal Secretary, Govt. of West Bengal.
- 5. Dr. Kallal Mukherjee, Director, Library and Information Directorate, Govt. of West Bengal.
- 6. Dr. G. C. Subba, Director, Cincona Research Authority, Govt. of West Bengal.
- 7. Prof. Manabendra Roy, Deptt. of Chemistry, IIT Guwahati
- 8. Prof. H. Pal, Scientist H, Director, Radiation & Photochemistry, BARC, Mumbai
- 9. Dr. Tandra Roy, Director, Polymer Science Division, DRDO, Kanpur, Govt. of India

- 10. Prof. Shanta Dhar, Chemistry Deptt., University of Georgia, Athens, GA, USA
- 44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures/workshops/seminar) involving external experts.
- 45. List of teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- LCD Projector
- Audio-Visual Techniques
- ➤ Usual Chalk Black Board and Models
- Continuing Evaluation / Seminar Presentation.
- Laboratory based Project.
- 46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department
- i) Participation of faculty members of the Department at North Bengal Science Centre, Siliguri (details are to be given)
- ii) A number of workshop were organised by the Department (details are to be given)
- iii) 'Analytical Service' (details are to be given)
- 49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. : No.
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied:
- 51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department:

#### Strength:-

- i) The female students' participation in high percentage (?  $\sim$ 50%) at post graduate level (M.Sc. in Chemistry)
- ii) Enrolment of female students' is high in pursuing research work leading to Ph.D degree.
- iii) Participation of large number of students from under privileged section of the Society from the remote areas of North Bengal including hill sub-divisions.
- iv) The good quality of research in different fields of chemistry is evident from the list of publications
- v) The Alumni of this department are well placed as faculty member or scientist in nationally important institutions like IIT, IISER, NISER, BARC, NIT as well as internationally well known Missouri S & T and Georgia University, USA.

#### Weakness:-

- i) A number of faculty positions are lying vacant for a long period.
- ii) Lack of liquid nitrogen plant facility
- iii) Inadequate sophisticated instrumental facilities
- iv) Absence of any integrated approach towards the standard safety measures.

### **Opportunity:-**

- i) To develop expertise for successful implementation of projects beneficial to the phytochemical industry.
- ii) To provide known-how for the commercial exploitation of the medicinal herbs of the region.
- iii) To collaborate with the Tea Industry in order to develop environment friendly pest control.

#### **Challenges:**-

- i) This department situated in predominantly backward area and faraway from the metropolitan cities is to be developed as a centre of excellence in Chemical Science.
- ii) To develop sophisticated instrumental facilities to carter the need of industries and other academic institutions of this region.
- iii) Implementation of safety measures at par with the advanced centres of chemical research in India.
- 52. Future plans of the department.
- i. Syllabus modification,
- ii. Application for Grants,
- iii. International Collaboration

1. Name of the Department:

#### **Department of Computer Science and Application**

- 2. Year of establishment: **1983**
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? Yes
- **4.** Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.): **M.C.A., M.Sc.(Comp.Sc.), P.hD**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: No
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.: **No**
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: PGDCA **Reason: The course is up-grated into M.C.A.**
- 8. Examination System: Annual/ Semester/ Trimester/ Choice Based Credit System: Semester
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: **No**
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/ Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors/ others):

Actual (including	Sanctioned	Filled			
CAS & MPS)					
Professor					
Associate Professor					
Asst. Professor					
Others					

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designatio	Specialization	No. of Years	No. of
		n		of	Ph.D./
				Experience	M.Phil. student s guided for the last 4 years
Dr. R. K.					
Samanta	B.SC.(HONS), M.SC.	Professor	AI & Expert System	32	5
	MCA(TTP), P.hD				
Dr. N. R. Manna	B.SC.(HONS), M.Tech, P.hD	Professor	AI & Expert System	1	1
Dr. S.C. Pal	B.SC.(HONS), M.SC. MCA(TTP), P.hD	Professor	Fracture Mechanic s	2	2
Dr. S. Das	B.SC.(HONS), MCA, P.hD	Asst. Professor	GIS	0	0
Dr. S. Sinha	B.SC.(HONS), MCA, P.hD	Asst. Professor	GIS, NLP, Image Processing and Steganography	5	0
Mr. A. Mandal	BSIT, BCA, MCA	Asst. Professor	SE, HPC, Image Processin g and Steganography	8	0
Mr. R. K. Mandal	B.SC.(HONS), MCA	Asst. Professor	AI, ANN	8	0

Dr. D.	B.Com.(Pass),	Asst.	AI & Expert	7	0
Roychowdhury	MCA, P.hD	Professor (Contractua l)	Systems		
Mr. A. Roy	B.C.A., M.C.A.	Asst. Professor (Contractua	AI, ANN	5	0

- 12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors: NIL
- 13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty programme-wise information MCA: 10%

M.Sc.(CS): 10%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: MCA: 10:3

M.Sc.(CS): 10:9

- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual:
- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major fuinding agencies:

Medical Image Processing, Medical Informatics, AI & Expert Systems, NLP

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Project Title	Name of the Principal Investigator	projects	names of the	c) Total grants received (Rs.)
		national b) internationa l		
		funding agencies		

	Mandal	National Funding Agencies	NBU	75,000
Development an of Artificial Neural Network (ANN) based expert system to diagnose	Investigator: Ardhendu Mandal Co- Investigator: Rakesh Kumar Mandal	National Funding Agencies	UGC	10.10 Lacks
Development of Major North- Eastern Language s - Nepali	Investigator: Prof.	National Funding	DeitY, Ministry of IT, Govt. of India	Rs. 76.12 lacs

	Dept. of				
	Nepali, NBU				
				DeitY,	
Indian	Chief		National	Ministry	
	Investigator:				
Languages			Funding	of IT, Govt. of	
	Prof.				
Corpora	Ghanashyam		Agencies	India	
	Nepal, Dept.				
Initiative					
	of Nepali,				
(ILCI) –	NBU				
	Co- Chief				
Nepali, Phase I					
1.51	Investigator:				
and Phase II	Dr. Sharad				
	Sinha, Dept.				
	of Computer				
	Sc. &				
	Application, NBU				
	NBU Co-	Chief			
		Ciliei			
	Investigator:				
	Dr.	Pushkar			
	Parajuli,				
	Dept.	of			
	Nepali, NBU				

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration: NIL

b) International collaboration: NIL

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received:

20. Research facility / center with

• State recognition: NIL

National recognition: NIL

• International recognition: NIL

- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies: NIL
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.

Details of patents and income generated: NIL

- 22. Areas of consultancy and income generated: NIL
- 23. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

**NIL** 

- 24. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
- 25. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).:

UGC, ASC, IIT-STCs, OP, RC

- 26. Student projects:
- \* Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects: 10%
- \* Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry/institute: 90%
- 27. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
- \* Faculty: 3
- \* Doctoral / post doctoral fellows: NIL
- Students: NIL
- 28. Seminars / Conferences / Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.
- a. Workshop on Cyber Security:

- b. National Conference on Computational Technologies (NCCT'15):
- 29. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: Research Scholars are admitted as per University rules. Week-End Discussion
- Periodical Counseling
- Interaction with eminent Researchers
- Mandatory Coursework as per UGC norms.
- 30. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.	Applications	Selecte d		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Through WBJECA (Centralized Joint Entrance of WB)	23	7	98%	100%
M.Sc.	20	3	7	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% ofstudents from thesame universit y	of students from other	from universities outside the	% of students from other countries
M.C.A.	10%	90%	NIL	NIL

M.Sc (CS)	60%	20%	NIL	20%
P.hD	80%	20%	NIL	NIL

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

#### 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	NIL
PG to Ph.D.	1%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed Campus selection Other than campus recruitment	NIL
Entrepreneurs	NIL

## 36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	50%
From other universities within the State	10%
From universities from other States from	30%
Universities outside the country	NIL

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the

## assessment period Ph.D.: 3

38. Present details o	f department infrastructural facilities with regard to
a)	Library: NIL
b)	Internet facilities for staff and students: 100%
c)	Total number of class rooms: :4
d)	Class rooms with ICT facility: 4
e)	Students' laboratories: 5
f)	Research laboratories: 2
39. List of doctoral,	post-doctoral students and Research Associated
a)	from the host institution/ university:
b)	from other institutions/ universities
40. Number of post	graduate students getting financial assistance from the university: 10
•	assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new highlight the methodology.
42. Does the departi	ment obtain feedback from
a) how does the departm	Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, nent utilize the feedback?
The feedback was rec	considered to update the curriculum.
b) does the department to	Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how atilize the feedback?
To update the teaching	ag and learning methodology and ICT.
c) department utilize the	Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the feedback?
The course curricului	m was made as per the industry and research demand.
43. List the distingu	ished alumni of the department (maximum 10):

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminars) involving external experts.

Industrial Lecture for each batch of the students, Participation in the Seminar, workshop and Conferences.

- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes. Class Lecture, ICT, Based, Open Courseware etc.
- 46. How does thre department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Through the feedback from the industry employers, Alumni, Faculties etc.

- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities: Swacha Bharat Mission, NSS etc.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department:

Guiding and counseling of junior students, Participation in seminar, conferences and workshop.

- 49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. NA
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied. Organizing seminar, workshop and conferences.
- 51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
- a. Major Strengths
- b. Weaknesses,
- c. Opportunities
- d. Challenges:
- 52. Future plans of the department.: To introduce M.Tech course in the relevant subjects.

 University of North Bengal

- 1. Name of the Department: **Geography & Applied Geography**
- 2. Year of establishment: **1962**
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university: **Faculty of Science of the University**
- 4. Names of the programmes offered: **PG & Ph. D**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: Nil
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc: **INSA**
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: **N.A**
- 8. Examination System: Till 2008 Annual system and since 2009 onwards Semester system
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: **Yes**
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors /Associate Professors /Asst. Professors /others)

	Sanctioned		Filled		
	2006-2015	2006- 2007	2007- 2008	2009- 2015	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professors	1	1 (CAS)	1 (CAS)	1 (CAS)	1 (CAS)
Associate Professors	2	3	3	4	4
Assistant Professors	7+3* • For Jalpaiguri (sanctioned by State Govt. 2015)	2	3	4	4
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13	06	07	09	09

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and Research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D/ M.Phil. Students guided for the last 4 years
Prof. S Sarkar	M.A., Ph. D	Professor	Geomorphology, Environment, Natural Disaster Management	35 years	4 awarded and 4 ongoing

			Applied Pedology & GIS		
Dr. S. Rohatgi	M.A , Ph. D	Associate Professor	Cartography, Remote Sensing & GIS, Population Geography	32 years	6
Dr. S. Sao	M.A , Ph. D	Associate Professor	Urban & Regional Planning Remote Sensing & GIS	31 years	5 (Registered) 3 (Non-registered)
Dr. D. K. Mandal	M.A., Ph. D	Associate Professor	Fluvial Geomorphology, Pedology, Remote Sensing & GIS	20 years	5 awarded and 8 continuing
Dr. I. Lepcha	M.A., Ph. D	Associate Professor	Urban & Population Geography	7 years	6
Dr. R. Roy	M.A , Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Urban Geography, Climatology, GIS & GPS Disaster Management	14 years	8
Dr. S. K. Bhattacharya	M.A , Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Geomorphology, Physical Resource & Basin Resource Management	8 years	6
Dr. S. Saha	M.A., Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Fluvial Geomorphology, Agriculture Geography	7 years	-
Mr. A. Basak	M.A., M. Phil	Assistant Professor	Regional Development	7 years	-

## 12. List of Senior Visiting Fellows, Adjunct Faculty, Emeritus Professors:

Year	Visiting Professors
2006-2007	-
2007-2008	-
	1.Dr. Roman Soja, Polish Academy of Science
2008-2009	2. Dr.Parthasarathi Chakraborty, Chief Scientist, DST
	3. Prof. L. Starkel Polish Academy of Science,
	1. Prof. S. R. Jog, Puna University
2009-2010	2. Prof. S. R. Basu, Calcutta University
	3. Prof. A. Ghosh, Jadavpur University
	1. Prof. S. Jog, Puna University
2010-2011	2. Prof. A. Ghosh, Jadavpur University
2010-2011	3. Prof. S. Tripathi, Utkal University
	4. Prof. S. C. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta University.
2011-2012	1.Prof. A. Ghosh, Jadavpur University

	2.Prof. S.N. Tripathi, Utkal University					
	3. Prof. B.S. Mupin, NEHU					
	4. Prof. R. N. Chattopadhyay, IIT Kharagpur.					
	5. Dr. Pawel Prokop, Polish Academy of Science,					
	6. Dr. Lukasz Wiezaczka, Polish Academy of Science					
	1.Prof. A. Ghosh, Jadavpur University					
2012 2012	2.Prof. B.S. Mupin, NEHU					
2012-2013	3.Prof. S.N. Tripathi, Utkal University					
	4. Prof. R. N. Chattopadhyay, IIT Kharagpur					
	1. Prof. P. Nandi, Viswabharati					
	2. Prof. R. N. Chattopadhyay, IIT Kharagpur					
	3. Prof. A. Ghosh, Jadavpur University					
2013-2014	4. Prof. G.P. Chattopadhyay, Viswabharati					
	5.Prof. B.S. Mupin, NEHU					
	6. Prof. A. K. Bora, Gwahati   University					
	7. Prof. A. K. Bhagawati, Gwahati University					
2014-2015	1. Prof. P. Nandi, Viswabharati					

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information: N. A.

## 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: As stated below

Year	Pa	rt I	Part II				
	Number	Number	Student	Number	Number	Student Teacher	
	of	of	Teacher	of	of	Ratio	
	teachers	students	Ratio	teachers	students		
2006-2007	7	45	1:6.2	10	45	1:4.5	
2007-2008	09	45	1:5	09	45	1:5	

Year	Semester	Teachers	Teacher	Ph. D.	Teachers	Teacher
	I-IV		Student	Coursework		Student
			Ratio			ratio
2008-2009	45	9	1:5	X	X	X
2009-2010	45	9	1:5	X	X	X
2010-2011	45	9	1:5	X	X	X
2011-2012	45	9	1:5	37	7	1:5.3
2012-2013	45	9	1:5	11	7	1:5.7
2013-2014	67	9	1:7.4	12	8	1:1.5
2014-2015	72	9	1:8	04	8	1:2

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and Actual

Sl No.	Techni	Technical		strative staff
	sanctioned	filled	sanctioned	filled
2006-2009	06	05	03	03
2010-2015	06	03	03	03

- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:
- 1. Sustainable Rural Livelihood, Empowerment for Disadvantaged districts of North Bengal, Funded by NAIP
- 2. Geo-hazards in Sub Himalayan North Bengal, Funded by SAP, UGC (DRS-I)
- 3. Child Labour Survey in Jalpaiguri district, NCLP, Jalpaiguri
- 17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from
- a) National: 5
- b) International funding agencies: Nil
- c) Total grants received. Give the name of the funding agencies, project title and grants received Project-wise.

Sl No.	Name of the Funding Agencies	Project Title	Grants received (Project-wise)
1	NCLP, Jalpaiguri	Child Labour Survey in Jalpaiguri district	
2	DST, Govt. Of India, New Delhi	Demonstration of block level GIS and capacity building for development planning in Jalpaiguri district	2358280/-
3	ICAR Govt. Of India, Delhi	Substainable Rural Livelihood Empowerment project for Northern Disadvantged districts of West Bengal	2900000/-
4	UGC SAP DRS-I	Geo-hazards in Sub-Himalayan West Bengal, sponsored by UGC under SAP DRS-I	2700000/-
5	Malda Municipality, Malda, Govt. of West Bngal	Preparation of contour map for drainage management in Englishbazar municipality. Malda, sponsored by Malda municipality, Malda, Govt of West Bengal, Memo No. 2375/IV-2/11-12 dt. 07.02.2012.	700000/-

10	T	11 1	• .	• . 1			•	T . 1
10	Inter-institutional	an Habaratizza	nragata	OCCOMPTACE.	aronta r	COOLETOO		
10	111161-11181111111111111111111	COHADOLATIVE	$\mathbf{n}$	accordance	OTAILIST	ere iven		vi
10.	inter mistrational	Commodiante	DIOICUS	abbootatea	SIUIIUD I	CCCI V CG		111

a) National collaboration: Nil

# b) International collaboration: **Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences under INSA-PAS**.

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc; total Grants received: **UGC-SAP DRS-I: Rs 54 lakhs.** 

20. Research facility /centre with

State Recognition: Nil

National Recognition: Nil

International Recognition: Nil

- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by/ created by industry or corporate bodies: Nil
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated: Nil
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: Centre for Study in Climate Change (formerly NBU Weather Service station)
- 25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions/industries

In India and abroad: 02

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees	-
b) International committees	01
c) Editorial Boards	09
d) Any other (please specify)	-

- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher /Orientation programs, workshops, Training programs and similar programs)
- Four teachers attended the UGC Orientation program
- Four teachers have done the Refresher Course in Geography
- All teachers have attended the Workshops conducted in the Department
- 28. Student projects

Percentage of students who have done in – house projects including interdepartmental

Projects: 12 (UGC-SAP)

Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /industry / Institute: Nil

29. Awards /recognitions received at the national and international level by

Faculty

Doctoral /post doctoral fellows: Nil

Students: Nil

30. Seminars /Conferences /Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/International) with details of outstanding

Participants, if any:

- Annually a Seminar or workshop has been conducted in the Department (UGC sponsored: Unassigned grants, 12<sup>th</sup> plan merged scheme, etc.)
- In 2010-2011, 2011-2012 and 2012- 2013 SAP seminar has been conducted
- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: Yes, in accordance to University norms.
- 32. Student profile programme-wise

Name of the Programme	Year	Applications received	Selected		Pass		
(refer to question no.4)	rear	received	Mala	) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		percentage	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	
	2006-2007	159	18	27	100	100	
	2007-2008	206	20	25	100	100	
	2008-2009	223	14	31	100	100	
	2009-2010	248	26	19	100	100	
M.A./M.Sc.	2010-2011	313	18	27	100	100	
	2011-2012	225	17	28	100	100	
	2012-2013	362	17	28	100	100	
	2013-2014	507	37	30	100	100	
	2014-2015	470	41	31	100	100	

Name of the Programme		Applications	Selected		P	ass
(refer to question no.4)	Year	received			percentage	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
	2006-					
	2007					
	2007-					
	2008					
	2008-					
	2009					
DL D	2009-					
Ph.D.	2010					
Coursework	2010-					
	2011					
	2011-	154	30	12	100	100
	2012					
	2012-	63	6	5	100	100
	2013					
	2013-	49	8	2	100	100

2014					
2014-	39	2	2	-	-
2015					

## 33. Diversity of students

Name of the	Year	% of	% of students	% of students	% of
Programme		students	from other	from universities	students
(refer to		from same	universities	outside the state	from other
question no.		university	within the state		countries
4)		, and the second			
	2006-07	100	0	0	0
	2007-08	100	0	0	0
	2008-09	100	0	0	0
	2009-10	90	5	5	0
	2010-11	98	2	0	0
	2011-12	90	0	10	0
	2012-13	100	0	0	0
	2013-14	95	5	0	0
	2014-15	90	8	2	0

34. How many students have cleared civil services and Defence Services examinations?

NET,SET,GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category—wise.:

Total 103 nos. cleared NET, SET & GATE

#### 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	12.59
PG to M.Phil	-
PG to Ph.D	4
Ph.D. to Post - Doctoral	-
Employed	
Campus selection	-
Other than campus recruitment	1
Entrepreneurs	1

## 36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	44.44

From other universities within the state	44.44
From universities from other states	11.12
Universities outside the country	x

- 37. Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil, Ph.D, D. Sc, and D.Litt. during the assessment period:
- Dr. R. Roy: 2009-10

Dr. S. Saha: 2013-14

- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- a. Library: Yes
- b. Internet facilities for staff and students: Yes
- c. Total number of class rooms: 02
- d. Class rooms with ICT facility: 01
- e. Student's laboratories: 02
- f. Research laboratories: Nil
- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a. From the host institution/university
- 1. Dr. Indira Lepcha
- 2. Dr. Suprakash Roy
- 3. Dr. Pradip Chouhan
- 4. Dr. Piyali Ghosh
- 5. Dr. Nurjamman Kassami
- 6. Dr. Srabani Rana
- 7. Dr. Sanhita Mondal
- 8. Dr. Madhdusudan Karmakar
- 9. Dr. Tara Sharma
- 10. Dr. A. Subbiah
- 11. Dr.Manas Mukherjee
- 12. Dr. Ranjan Roy
- 13. Dr. Sanjit Kr. Shil Sharma
- 14. Dr. Prabir Kr. Kundu
- 15. Dr. Snehasish Saha
- 16. Dr. Sanjay Saha
- 17. Dr. Lakpa Tamang

- b. From other institution/universities
- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

Year	Number of students
2006-07	22
2007-08	19
2008-09	14
2009-10	22
2010-11	19
2011-12	12
2012-13	5
2013-14	20
2014-15	56

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)?: Yes

If so, highlight the methodology.

- Project proposal was sent to UGC and the department was accorded the SAP DRS –I status in 2008 (DRS-I completed and final presentation also done and applied for DRS-II (presented).
- 42. Does the department obtain feedback from: No
- a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching learning evaluation? If yes how does the department utilize the feedback? Nil
- b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching learning evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? Nil
- c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilized the feedback? Nil
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
- 1. Prof. Balaram Dey (Retd.) , Washington State University, Washington
- 2. Dr. Suman Sao, North Bengal University, Siliguri

- 3. Dr. Arabinda Mukherjee (Retd.), Siliguri College, Siliguri
- 4. Dr. Indira (Lama) Lepcha, North Bengal University, Siliguri
- 5. Dr. Ranjan Roy
- 6. Dr. Debolina Kundu, Institute of Urban Affairs, New Delhi
- 7. Dr. Jiten Barman, Delhi Development Authority, Delhi
- 8. Dr. Harekrishna Dutta, Krishnagar Govt. College
- 9. Dr. Nima Doma Lama, Siliguri College, Siliguri
- 10. Dr. Snehasish Saha, North Bengal University, Siliguri
- 44. Give the details of student enrichment programmes (special lecture/ workshop/ seminar/) involving experts:
- Special Lectures are delivered by Visiting Professors (Names for each year enclosed in No. 12

•

- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- Lecture Method through audio visual techniques
- Hands on practical classes
- Field trips
- 46. How does the department ensure that the programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored.
- Through continuous evaluation of the students
- Examination at the end of each semester
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- Faculty attend the seminar in area of specialization
- Teachers deliver lecture for Orientation and Refresher courses
- Meritorious students are taken for SAP Projects
- 48. Give the details of beyond syllabus scholarly activities' of the department.
- Alumni Reunion is held and students publish their articles in the journal "Focus"

- 49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by agencies? If yes, give details.: No
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, Basic or Applied.
- Students attend the Seminar(s) held in the department annually
- Special lectures are held for the students by inviting eminent scholars from outside Universities
- UGC sponsored Visiting Fellows
- Field visits
- Participation in exhibition organised centrally
- 51. Details five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

#### Strength

- Teacher student ratio
- Performance of the students
- Well equipped Laboratory
- Comprehensive syllabus and NET coaching for SC/ST students
- Healthy working environment.

#### Weakness

- Building and infrastructure needs to be upgraded
- Modern equipped classrooms

#### **Opportunities**

- Because of its strategic location and as it is the oldest department in this region, a lot of research work can be done on relevant issues
- Unique geographical location of the department in the Himalayan foothills gives an unique opportunity for geo-environmental research
- Situated in backward area with diverse socio-economic set-up of the catchment area.

#### **Challenges**

- To equipped the students mostly come from backward environment with state-of-art knowhow of the subject.
- Economically challenged students.
- 52. Future plans of the department.
- Upgrading the syllabus
- A centre for Study in Climate Change.
- Construction of building (second floor: Class Room for special courses, Laboratory for special courses, Seminar Hall, Research Scholar Room, 2 nos. Common rooms separately for boys and girls, Canteen for Faculty members, Students, Scholars and Employees).

- 1. Name of the Department **Mathematics**
- 2. Year of establishment **1962**
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? **Faculty of the University**
- 4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) **PG, Ph.D**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved **Undertaking a** project funded by UGC jointly with Department of Computer Science (See Annexure)
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. **Nil**
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
- 8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: Semester System
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
  Some teachers participated in RC and OP organized by some other
  Departments of the University
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including
			CAS & MPS)
Professor	03	00	04(CAS)
Associate Professors	03	02	Nil
Asst. Professors	08	04	Nil
Others			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designati	Specialization	No. of	No. of Ph.
		on	•	years of	D/M.
				Experienc	Phil.
				e	students
					guided for

					the last 4 years.
Prof. K. K. Nandi	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Astrophysics,	36	
			General		
			Relativity &		
			Cosmology		
Prof. M. K. Bose	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Real Analysis	40	2
			and Topology		
Prof. S. De Sarkar	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor		31	1
Prof. D. P. Datta	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant		30	2
		Professor			
Dr. M. Singha	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant	Point Set	9 years	Nil
		Professor	Topology and	-	
			Topological		
			Algebra		
Dr. D. C. Pramanik	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant	Complex	3 years	Nil
		Professor	Analysis	-	
Dr. P. Majhi	M.Sc.,Ph. D.	Assistant	Differential	3 years	Nil
		Professor	Geometry		
			·		
Miss N. Tamang	M.Sc.	Assistant	Topology and	4years	Nil
		Professor	Complex		
			Analysis		

- 12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors
- **13.** Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty programme-wise information **Nil**
- 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio Teachers: Students=1:13 for M.Sc
- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual **Administrative Staff: Sanctioned-02; Filled-01**
- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies: Pure Mathematics, Astrophysics and dynamical system
- 17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

#### Project: UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Activities Scheme

**Title of the research project:** Design and Development of an Artificial Neural Network (ANN) Based Expert System to diagnose Human Brain Tumor from CT scan and MRI Images.

Tenure of the Project: 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2017

Total Amount Allocated: Rs. 10, 10,000/- (Ten lakhs and ten thousand only)

**Principal Investigator:** 

Ardhendu Mandal, Dept. Computer Science and Application, NBU

#### **Co- Investigators:**

- Rakesh Kumar Mandal, Department Dept. Computer Science and Application,
   NBU
- Manoranjan Singha, Department of Math, NBU
- Pradip Majhi, Department of Math, NBU
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mandal: Department of Radio Diagnosis, North Bengal Medical College
- Dr. Sandipan Paul, Department of Radio Diagnosis, North Bengal Medical College,
- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received Nil
  a) National collaboration
  b) International collaboration
  19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. An Interdisciplinary project funded by UGC
  20. Research facility / centre with
- state recognitionnational recognition

international recognition

П

- **21.** Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies **Nil**
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- \* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)

- \* Monographs
- \* Chapters in Books \* Edited Books
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers
- \* Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus,

Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)

- \* Citation Index range / average \* SNIP
- \* SJR
- \* Impact Factor range / average \* h-index
- 23. Details of patents and income generated Nil
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated Nil
- 25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions
- / industries in India and abroad : **Prof. K.K. Nandi, International and Prof. D. P.**Datta, National
- 26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) Editorial Boards Prof. K. K. Nandi and Prof. S. De Sarkar
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs): **ASC-RC and OP**
- 28. Student projects
- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects 25%

T7			7	TD	1
Univ	ersuv	OT N	ortn	Bengal	

	percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities
/	industry / institute Nil
29.	Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
1.	GNFN Consiglio Nazionale delle Richcrche (CNR), Rome Italy(2013)
2.	Erasmus Fellowships, European Union from, 2012 to date
3. Russi	Best Scientist award received by Professor K. K. Nandi from BSPU Ufa, ia, 2014
4. awar	Best paper presentation entitled "Urysohn's Lemma in weak structure "d for ANITA BOSE MEMORIAL AWARD received by Dr. M. Singha from
Natio	onal seminar on CMS, 2012
	Faculty
	Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
	Students
30.	Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding
(natio	onal
/	International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.
31.	Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
32.	Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the	Applications	Selected		Pass perc	entage
Programme	received				
		Male	Female	Male	Female
(refer to question no. 4)					

#### 33. Diversity of students

Name of the	% of	% of students	% of students	% of
Programme	students	from other	from	students
(refer to question	from the	universities	universities	from
no. 4)	same	within the	outside the	other
	university	State	State	countries

**34.** How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

NET-04, SET-02, GATE-02 and other competitive exam including SSC-20

## 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	
□ Campus selection	
□ Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

#### 36. Diversity of staff

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period (2006 - September, 2015): **19** 

- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- a) Library: The Dept. Has a Library containing approximate 6000 books and journals.
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students Yes
- c) Total number of class rooms: Classroom-04 and Laboratory-01
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility
- e) Students' laboratories **A computer Lab for students with capacity of 25** students at a time partially supported by DST
- f) Research laboratories Nil
- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a) from the host institution/university
- b) from other institutions/universities
- **40.** Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university **(2014 2015)**: 47

### (Semester II: Male - 21, Female - 05), (Semester IV: Male -17, Female -04).

- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.
- **42.** Does the department obtain feedback from **Nil**
- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
- a) Prof. S. Karanjoy, Rted Professor, Department of Math, NBU.
- b) Prof. K.K. Nandi, Professor, Department of Math, NBU.
- c) Prof. D. P Datta, Professor, Department of Math, NBU.
- d) Prof. S. De Sarkar, Professor, Department of Math, NBU.
- e) Prof. P. Kundu, Professor, Department of Math, JU.

- f) Prof. S. Roy, Professor, Department of Math, JU.
- g) Dr. A. Das, Associate Professor, Department of Pure Math, CU.
- h) Prof. S. Pal, Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Application, NBU.
- i) Dr. D. C. Pramanick, Assistant Professor, Department of Math, NBU.
- j) Ms. N. Tamang, Assistant Professor, Department of Math, NBU.
- 44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts. **Special Lecture: Prof M. Datta, ISI Kolkata**
- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

#### **Direct Interactive Method**

- 46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored? Strictly following the objects as laid down in the syllabus/curriculums
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. The students and faculties of the Department jointly organized a Blood Donation Camp from 2007 to till date; the average contribution being 150-170 every year.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

The Department organizes competition Exam like Regional Mathematics Olympiad (RMO) and Madhava Mathematics Competition (MMC), RC in Mathematics every year.

- **49.** State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. **No**
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Since its inception in 1962, the Department with the major objective of developing a centre for excellence and knowledge in the Mathematics in the region of North Bengal in Mathematics to provided facilities for training, study and research. Pioneering contributions have come from the faculty members in different fields like real analysis, complex analysis, geometry, topology, relativity and astrophysics

**51.** Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

#### **SWOC**

#### **Strengths:**

- 1. An ideal combination of senior and junior teachers.
- 2. UG- students with best academic records pursue study in the Department.
- 3. An useful Departmental Library.
- 4. Availability of some reputed journals from Mathscinet, science directory etc contributed by the University.
- 5. Extensive research particularly in the area of pure Mathematics.

#### Weakness:

- 1. Shortage in the number of faculties.
- 2. Shortage of equipments and maintenance in the computer Laboratory.
- 3. Long standing need of permanent personnel to run Departmental Library properly.
- 4. Lack of sufficient training program for students to get prepared in competitive examination.

#### **Opportunities:**

As the University is located in adjacent to Siliguri town as well as Bagdogra Airport the following program can be taken up in future:

- 1. Collaborations with some national and international Institutions.
- 2. Research activities may be extended to the other modern fields of pure Mathematics like Number Theory, Cryptography, Representation Theory, Surgery Theory etc.

#### **Challenges:**

- 1. To introduce modern teaching methods.
- 2. To motivate students to go for research in appropriate fields and institutions of national repute.
- 3. To create environment of 24-hours study centre like many institute in the country.

## 52. Future plans of the department:

- a) To develop the infrastructure of the Department; particularly the NBHM Library and DST Computer Lab.
- b) To apply for special assistance programme (SAP)
- c) To conduct short term training courses like MTTS etc.
- d) To pursue the planning as mention in "Opportunities" in Serial No. 51.

#### Annexure-

Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph. D/ M. Phil. students guided for the last 4 years.
Prof. K. K. Nandi	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Astrophysics, General Relativity & Cosmology	36	
Prof. M. K. Bose	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Real Analysis and Topology	40	2
Prof. S. De Sarkar	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor		31	1
Prof. D. P. Datta	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor		30	2
Dr. M. Singha	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Point Set Topology and Topological Algebra	9 years	Nil
Dr. D. C. Pramanik	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Complex Analysis	3 years	Nil
Dr. P. Majhi	M.Sc., Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Differential Geometry	3 years	Nil
Miss N. Tamang	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Topology and Complex Analysis	4years	Nil

- 1. Name of the Department: **MICROBIOLOGY**
- 2. Year of establishment: 2005
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University? **Faculty**
- 4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D, D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.): **PG, PhD**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: **DBT-BOOST** in collaboration with Department of Biotechnology, NBU, funded by DBT,WB.
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign, institutions, etc. **NA**
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: **NA**
- 8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: Semester
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Yes (As Examiner in Department of Biotechnology)
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/other):

Position	Sanctioned	Vacant	Recruited
Assistant Professor	04	03	01
Associate Professor	01	01	00
Professor	00	00	00
Technical Assistant	01	01	00

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance.

Sl.	Name of Faculty	Qualificatio	Designation	Specialization	Experience
No.		n			(Year)
1.	Dr. Arindam	M.Sc, PhD	Assistant	Environmental	Teaching-5
	Bhattacharjee		Professor	Microbiology,	Research-4
				Proteomics	
2.	Ms. Sarita	M.Sc, M.	Assistant	Food Microbiology	Teaching-8
	Kumari	Phil	Professor		Research-7
			(Contractual)		
3.	Ms. Payel Sarkar	M.Sc,	Assistant	Environmental	Teaching-7
		(PhD)Thesis	Professor	Wastemanagement,	Research-7
		submitted	(Contractual)	Industrial Bioprocess	
				technology	
4.	Mr. Shyama P.	M.Sc	Assistant	Industrial Bioprocess	Teaching-4
	Saha		Professor	technology	Research-4
			(Contractual)		

- 12. List senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors: NA
- 13. Percentage of classes taken by the faculty programme –wise information.

Program	Name of Faculty	Percentage Classes (%)	Courses taught
M.Sc	Dr. Arindam Bhattacharjee	25	Molecular biology. Industrial microbiology Genetic engineering, Cell biology
	Ms. Sarita Kumari	25	Virology, Immunology, Agricultural microbiology, Microbial metabolism and growth, Bioinformatics
	Ms. Payel Sarkar	25	Cell Biology, Waste water management, Antibiotics and Chemotherapeutics, Diversity of prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes Recombinant DNA technology
	Mr. Shyama P. Saha	25	Enzymology, Genetics, Food microbiology, Environmental microbiology, Biostatistics, Medical microbiology
PhD*	Dr. Arindam Bhattacharjee	50	Research design and methodology, Advanced Microbiology and omics

<sup>\*</sup>Rest 50% taught by Guest Faculty from other departments

#### 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio.

Program	Year	Student :Teacher Ratio
MSc	2014-2015	10:1
PhD	2013-2014	1:1
	2014-2015	5:1

# 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual.

Position	Sanctioned	Vacant	Recruited
Technical*	01	01	0
Office Assistant	02	0	02

<sup>\*</sup> one contractual technical assistant since 2009

- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies.
- Environmental and Industrial Microbiology
- Proteomics
- ❖ Food Microbiology
- Bioprocess Technology
- 17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
- **Title**: Determining the pattern of protein tyrosine nitration in microbes

Funding Agency: University Research Grant

Amount: 0.75 lakh

**Title:** Characterizing the dynamics of protein nitration and denitration in microbes.

Funding Agency: DST (Applied for)

- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.
  - a) National collaboration: NIL
    - b) International collaboration: NIL
- 19. Departmental Projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT,ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received : NIL
- 20. Research facility/centre with
- **State recognition- DBT-BOOST in collaboration with department of Biotechnology,** NBU, funded by DBT,WB
- ❖ National recognition- NIL
- ❖ International recognition- NIL
- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by/created by industry or corporate bodies: NA

- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: NIL
- 25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/industries in India and abroad. **NIL**
- 26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) **NIL**
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/ orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs). **NIL**
- 28. Students projects
- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental projects: 95%
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry/institutes: 5%
- 29. Awards/recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Faculty
- Doctoral/post doctoral fellows

	Name	Fellowship	Year
	Ms Aditi Rai	INSPIRE Fellowship, DST	2015
•	Students		
	Ms Khusboo Lepcha	INSPIRE Fellowship, DST	2013
Mr Amit Mondal		Rajiv Ghandhi Fellowship, UGC	2012
	Ms. Smriti Pradhan	INSPIRE Fellowship, DST	2015

30. Seminars/Conferences /Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Sl.	Seminar/Workshop	Duration	Funding
No.			agency
1.	National Conference on Diversity and Prospects	26 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> Feb, 2010	UGC
	of Microbial Resources		
2.	Workshop on methods of teaching microbiology	26 <sup>th</sup> Feb, 2011	UGC
	at undergraduate level		
3.	Microtrends 2012	16 <sup>th</sup> March, 2012	UGC
4.	Micro and Macro Resources in Biomolecular	25-26 <sup>th</sup> Feb, 2013	UGC
	Technology		
5.	Applied Microbiology: Microbial World 2014	14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2014	UGC
6.	22 <sup>nd</sup> West Bengal State Science and Technology	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb – 1 <sup>st</sup>	DST (WB)
	Congress (SECTION: Agriculture and	March	
	Veterinary Sciences)		

- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: YES
- 32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	Year	Se	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
MSc	2007-2008	15	21	15	21	
	2008-2009	16	23	16	23	
	2009-2010	11	28	11	28	
	2010-2011	10	24	10	24	
	2011-2012	08	23	08	23	
	2012-2013	08	26	08	26	
	2013-2014	10	23	10	23	
	2014-2015	08	27	07	27	
	2015-2016	09	29			
PhD	2013- 2014	01	-	Contd.		
	2014-2015	01	03	Contd.		

## **Applications Received= Data not available**

## 33. Diversity of students

Name of the	% of Students	% of students	% of students	% of students
Programme	From the Same	from other	from other	From other
(refer to	University	Universities	Universities	Universities
question		Within the State	Outside the State	
no.4)				
MSc	88	06	06	
PhD	60	-	40	

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details categories-wise.

Name of Examination	No. of students
NET	15
SET	01
GATE	30
SSC	05
Other competitive examinations	15

#### 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled	
UG to PG	30%	
PG to M.Phil	NIL	
PG to Ph.D.	40%	
Ph.D to Post-Doctoral	NIL	
Employed		
<ul><li>Campus selection</li></ul>	25%	
<ul> <li>Other than campus recruitment</li> </ul>	75%	
Entrepreneurs		

36. Diversity of Staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	One
from other universities within the State	One
from universities from other States from	Two
Universities outside the country	NIL

- 37. Number of faculty who were awared M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc., and D.Litt. during the assessment period: One M.Phil (Awarded), One PhD (Awarded), One PhD thesis (Submitted)
- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library: 539 books with updated edition

b) Internet facilities for staff and students: Yes

c) Total number of class rooms: One

d) Class rooms with ICT facility: One

e) Students' laboratories: Two

f) Research laboratories. Two

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates.

# DOCTORAL STUDENTS

a) From the host institution/university.

Name	Year of Joining
Ms. Upasana Chetri	2014-15
Ms. Nitya Rai	2014-15
Mr. Swarnab Sengupta	2014-15

b) From other institutions / universities:

Name	Year of Joining
Ms. Aditi Rai	2014-15
Mr. Hemanta Sharma	2013-14

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

15 (2006-2015)

- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.
- 42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
- 44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures/workshops/seminar) involving external experts.

Activities	Title	Duration
o WORKSHOP	Workshop on methods of	26 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2011
	teaching microbiology at	
	undergraduate level	
o SEMINAR		
	MIDICON	26-28 <sup>th</sup> Feb
		2010
	MICROTRENDS	16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2012
	MIBISEM	25-26 <sup>th</sup> Feb
		2013
	MICROBIAL WORLD	16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2014
	WBSSTC (Agri & Veterinary	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb-1 <sup>st</sup>
	Sec)	Mar 2015
o SPECIAL LECTURES		
Prof. M.K. Chattopadhyay	Oral rehydration and	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec 2012
Senior Scientist, CCMB, Hyderabad	Diarrhea	
Prof. Alok Shil	Yeast genetics	18-20 <sup>th</sup> Mar
Dept. of Microbiology, University of		2015
Calcutta		
Prof. M.J.Robert Nout,	Rich nutrition for the poorest-	3 <sup>rd</sup> May 2010
Department of Agrotechnology and Food	food processing in Africa and	
Sciences,	Asia	
Wageningen University, The Netherlands		
Dr. Payel Sarkar	Breaking The Barrier:	24 <sup>th</sup> Sep2014
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Understanding Viral Cell	
	Entry Using A Model Virus	
	System	
Prof. M.J.Robert Nout,	Reducing sodium content in	Dec 2014
Department of Agrotechnology and Food	vegetable fermentation	
Sciences,		
Wageningen University, The Netherlands		

- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- ICT
- Group Discussion
- Industrial visit
- Seminar by students on frontier areas of microbiology
- Preparation of project proposal
- Use of online software and its application in modern microbiology
- Continuous evaluation
- Research projects
- 46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
- Continuous evaluation of students
- Seminar on frontier areas of microbiology
- Research projects
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- Awareness for Japanese Enchephalities- A programme initiated by the Department
- Food and medical support to the workers of Red Bank Tea Estate, Jalpaiguri, WB by students of the department.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.
- Tutorial classes for competitive exams like CSIR-UGC NET, GATE for the students
- Career counseling
- Journal clubs
- 49. State whether the programme/department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

NO

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge basic or applied.

Activities	Title	Duration
1. WORKSHOP	Workshop on	26 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2011
	methods of teaching	
	microbiology at	
	undergraduate level	
2. SEMINAR		
	MIDICON	26-28 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2010
	MICROTRENDS	16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2012
	MIBISEM	25-26 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2013
	MICROBIAL	16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2014
	WORLD	
	WBSSTC (Agri &	28th Feb-1st Mar 2015
	Veterinary Sec)	
3. SPECIAL LECTURES		
Prof. M.K. Chattopadhyay	Oral rehydration and	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec 2012
Senior Scientist, CCMB, Hyderabad	Diarrhea	
Prof. Alok Shil	Yeast genetics	18-20 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2015
Dept. of Microbiology, University of		
Calcutta		
Prof. M.J.Robert Nout,	Rich nutrition for	3 <sup>rd</sup> May 2010
Department of Agrotechnology and Food	the poorest-food	
Sciences,	processing in Africa	
Wageningen University, The Netherlands	and Asia	
Dr. Payel Sarkar	Breaking The	24 <sup>th</sup> Sep2014
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Barrier:	24 БСР2014
Cinversity of Fronti Carollia, Chaper IIII	Understanding Viral	
	Cell Entry Using A	
	Model Virus System	
Prof. M.J.Robert Nout,	Reducing sodium	Dec 2014
Department of Agrotechnology and Food	content in vegetable	
Sciences,	fermentation	
Wageningen University, The Netherlands		

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

**Strength of the department:** Teaching, Research, Dissertation for PG students, Industrial visit, Secretarial Assistance, Seminar library for students.

**Weakness of the department:** Faculty number to student ratio, Lack of a librarian, Lack of AC

**Opportunities:** Placement of students, Development of new technology and patent filling, Funding of research projects, Invitation to nationally and internationally recognized professor or academician or entrepreneur for delivering special lectures.

Challenges: Placement of students, Industry and department link ups, Departmental

Programme and funding, Funding of research projects, Research collaboration
at national and international levels.

# 52. Future plans of the department.

Microbes are playing important role in the bioprocess of all living things and maintain homeostasis of the universe. Without microbes, one cannot imagine such a biologically balanced and diverse universe. As the microbial activities are so diverse, the microbiology programme is a multidisciplinary subject, which has the roots of life science, environmental science, and engineering. The recent developments from human microbiome project, metagenomics and microbial genome projects has expanded its scope and potential in the next generation drug design, molecular pathogenesis, phylogeography, production of smart biomolecules, etc. Considering recent innovations and rapid growth of microbiological approaches and applications in human and environmental sustainability, the department has the following future plans:

- To enhance collaborations and links with other organizations of higher learning and the industry.
- To invite nationally and internationally recognized professor or academician or entrepreneur for delivering special lectures.
- ❖ To generate sophisticated equipment facility for advanced research in Microbiology through programs such as DST-FIST, UGC-SAP etc.
- To introduce PG diploma courses in Advanced techniques in Microbiology
- To generate a centre for Microbial application especially to agriculture and food processing
- ❖ To uplift the departmental profile as a centre of excellence for research and development.

1. Name of the Department : *Physics* 

2. Year of establishment: 1962

- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? *Faculty*
- 4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.): *PG, Ph.D.*
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved:
- (i) Refresher Courses, (ii) Collaborative project work, (iii) Collaborative research work, (iv) Project work by the students, (v) Jointly organized Seminar/ conferences,(vi) Inter-Departmental Research work
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. : *Nil*
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons :

Annual system of M. Sc course is discontinued due to the introduction of Semester system

- 8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: Semester
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Participation with Academic Staff College for organizing Orientation and Refresher courses.
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including
			CAS & MPS)
Professor	02	0	02
Associate Professors	06	03	02
Asst. Professors	07	05	04
Others	Nil	Nil	Nil

12. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation		No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Pradip Kumar		Professor	Condensed		
Mandal	M.Sc, Ph.D		Matter Physics	29	05
Amitabha			Nuclear and		
Mukhopadhyay	M.Sc, Ph.D	Professor	Particle Physics	25	01
Malay Kumar		Associate	Electronics and		
Das	M.Sc, Ph.D	Professor	Radio Physics	20	02
Bikash Chandra		Associate	Electronics and		
Paul	M.Sc, Ph.D	Professor	Radio Physics	16	05
Sripada Haldar	M.Sc, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Electronics and Radio Physics	15	Nil
Provash Mali	M.Sc	Assistant Professor	Nuclear and Particle Physics	07	Nil
Rajat Kumar		Assistant	Nuclear and		
Dey	M.Sc, Ph.D	Professor	Particle Physics	11	Nil
Suman Chattopadhyay	M.Sc, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Solid State Physics	10	Nil

- 19. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors:
- (i) Dr. Pranab Chowdhury, Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, Jadavpur, Kol-32
- (ii) Prof. Dwiptiman Roy Chowdhury, Department of Electronic Sciences, Calcutta University, 92 A.P.C. Road, Kolkata 700009)
- (iii) Prof. Dhruba Dasgupta, Retired Professor, Department, of Physics, North Bengal University.
- (iv) Prof. Swapan Kumar Ghosal, Retired Professor, Department of Physics, North Bengal University.
- (v) Prof. Debnarayan Jana, Department of Physics, University of Calcutta.
- (vi) Prof. S. V. Dhurandhar, IUCAA, Pune.

- (vii) Dr. (Mrs.) Sucheta Koshti, IUCAA, Pune.
- (viii) Prof. Ranabir Dutta, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan
- 20. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty programme-wise information: **10**%
- 21. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG: 11:1

Ph.D.: 3:1

- 22. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual:
- i. Mr. Sudip Saha Sr. Office Assistant
- ii. Mr. Sankha Suvra Ray Technical Assistant (Gr. I)
- iii. Mr. Subrata Hazra Technical Assistant (Gr. II)
- iv. Mr. Rajesh Pradhan Technical Assistant (Gr. II)
- v. Mr. Ayub Ahmed Technical Assistant (Gr. II)
- vi. Mr. Amitava Roy Technical Assistant (Gr. II)
- vii. Mr. Tapas Sen Jr. Laboratory Attendant (Gr. II)
- viii. Mr. Lubai Hansda Sr. Peon
- ix. Mrs. Sarita Chhetri Sr. Peon
- x. Mrs. Ramkumari Yadav Sr. Peon
  - 23. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:
  - (a) Liquid Crystal, (b) Cosmology, Astrophysics and Relativity, (c) High-energy Physics, and (d) Cosmic-ray Physics.
  - 24. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Name of the Faculty Member	Title of the Scheme/ Project	Sanctioning Authority and total grants received
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

		DST
1. Dr. M. K. Das	Experimental studies on the relationship between molecular structure and physical properties of bent-core mesogens having nematic and smectic phases	(Oct, 2013 - Oct, 2017) Rs. 53 lakhs
2.Dr. M. K. Das	Development of high-resolution optical detector for growth monitoring of bacteria in liquid culture	UGC (XII Plan Innovative Research Activities Scheme ) (2015-2016) Rs. 16 lakhs
3.Dr. M. K. Das (Co-PI)	Development of liquid crystalline materials with optimum properties for application in vertically aligned mode liquid crystal displays	DST (2014 - 2017) Rs. 35 lakhs
4.Dr. M. K. Das	Determination of rotational viscosity of several nematogens by relaxation method	NBU Research Project Rs. 0.5 Lakh (2013-14)
5.Dr. B C Paul	Cosmologies with Dark Matter, Dark Energy and the Modified Gravity	UGC Major Research Project (2013-2016) Rs. 9.09 Lakh
6.Dr. R. K. Dey	Studies of the cosmic ray chemical composition and measurements	UGC (Minor research project) Rs. 1.9 lakhs
7.Dr. R. K. Dey	Galactic Cosmic Rays:Origin and their measurements with EAS Studies	NBU Rs. 0.5 lakh
8. Dr. B. C. Paul	A study of Compact Stars : Theory and Observations	NBU Research Project Rs. 0.5 Lakh (2013-14)
9. Dr. S. Chatterjee	Solid State Gas Sensors for Pollusion Monitoring	UGC (2012-2015) Rs. 13,91,800/-
10. Dr. S. Chatterjee	Correlating Processing conditions and Biochemical Parameters with Quality of Withered Tea through Automatically Monitored Withering Trough	Tea Research Board Rs.1,16,75,200/-
11. Dr. S. Haldar	Investigation of physical properties of Liquid Crystal compounds and their mixtures	UGC Rs. 1.9 lakhs 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2012-30 <sup>th</sup> June 2014
12. Dr. S. Haldar	Study of some physical properties of liquid crystal compounds	NBU Sponsored project 0.75 lakhs

13.	P. Mali	"In-medium effects on low mass vector mesons produced in heavy-ion collisions from SIS to FAIR energies	NBU Sponsored project 0.75 lakhs
14.	P. Mali	Investigating Collective phenomena in Heavy Ion Collision with a special Reference to the CBM Experiment	UGC Minor Research Project 1.5 Lac (2011-13)
15.	P. K. Mandal	Fabrication and characterization of organic field effect transistors with high mobility and stability	BRNS(ACT)/DAE Rs. 24.96 2014-2017
16.	P. K. Mandal	Dielectric, electro-optic and X-ray studies on Ferroelectric liquid crystals and their Mixtures	BRNS (DAE) ( 2010-13) Grant: Rs. 31,05,250/-
17.	P. K. Mandal	To study temperature evolution of orientational and translational ordering of a chiral frustrated chiral smectic phases	DST (2012-13) Fund: Travel and stay cost to do experiment using the synchrotron facility at DESY, Germany
18. <b>Mukl</b>	A. hopadhyay	Students training programme at NBU for the CBM experiment	VECC, Kolkata ( 2011-12) Rs. 2 lakhs

- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
- a) National collaboration-INSA Bilateral Exchange Program with Nepal (Mr. Indra Bahadur Karki) (2010-12)
- b) International collaboration-Nil
- 19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

AGENCY	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
UGC XII <sup>th</sup> 5-Year Plan	Equipment and Books	10 lacs
DST FIST	Equipment, Infrastructure, Networking	32.67 lacs
UGC Special Grant (NON-SAP)	Infrastructure	20 Lacs

- 20. Research facility / centre with
- □ state recognition
- national recognition: **IUCAA Resource Centre (UGC)**
- international recognition: **TWAS-UNESCO ASSOCIATESHIP**

Institute of Theoretical Physics, Chinese academy of Sciences, Beijing

(Dr. B. C. Paul 2007-2011, 2013-2016)

- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies: Nil
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated : *Nil*
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: *Nil*
- 25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions
- a. industries in India and abroad:

## P.K. Mandal:

- (i) Visited Technical University, Darmstadt, Germany during June-August, 2006
- (ii) Delivered an invited talk in the XVIII Conference on Liquid Crystals at Augustow, Poland during 14-18 September, 2009.
- (iii) Visited Technische Universitat, Darmstadt, Germany for 3 weeks in October 2009 under International Collaboration Scheme funded by Federal Ministry for Education & Research, Germany

#### B. C. Paul:

- i. Visited Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing (June 5-17, 2006, ) to participate in Asian-Pacific Introductory School on Superstring and Related topics.
- ii. Visited Institut d'Astrophysique de Paris, France (June 26- July 13, 2006)
- iii. ICTP, Trieste, Italy (2007, 2009)
- i. Kavli Institute of Theoretical Physics, Beijing, China (2014)
- ii. Institute of Theoretical Physics, Chinese academy of sciences, Beijing (2014)
- iii. Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Chennai (2014, 2015)
- iv. Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangaluru (2014)

- v. Raman Research Insttute, Bangaluru (2015)
- vi. Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi (2014, 2015)
- vii. Delhi University (2014, 2015)
- viii. S. N. Bose National Centre of Basic Sciences, Kolkata (2014, 2015)
- ix. Jadavpur University, Jadavpur (2014,2015)
- x. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (2008)
- xi. IRC, Department of Statistics, Calcutta University, Kolkata (2013)
- xii. Inter-University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune (from 2000 to 2015 regular visitor)
- xiii. Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai (2013)
- xiv. Bangalore University, Bangaluru (2015)

#### M. K. Das:

- i. Visited Department of Organic Chemistry, Martin Luther University, Halle, Germany during 28.06.2010-03.07.2010 to deliver lecture on 02.07.2010 and for discussion on common research works.
- ii. Visited Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland (11<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> July, 2010) to participate 23<sup>rd</sup> International Liquid Crystal Conference.
- iii. Visited Department of New Technology and Chemistry, Military University of Technology from 10-17, July, 2010 for common research works.
- iv. Visited Lucknow University, Lucknow, to participate (October 26-28, 2009) to participate 16<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals.
- v. Visited at K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology, K.S.R Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode 637 215, to deliver Lectured at the Programme Advisory Committee of "Condensed Matter Physics and Materials Science" on July 08, 2009
- vi. Visited Department of Physics, NIT Silchar, Assam to deliver lectures for three day workshop on X-ray Diffraction and its applications 4-6 December, 2008.
- vii. Visited IISc, Bangalore to deliver lectures at the 15<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals, 13<sup>th</sup> -15<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2008.
- viii. Visited Institute of Applied Physics & Institute of Chemistry, Faculty of Advanced Technologies Military University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland, to deliver lecture at the XVII Conference on Liquid Crystals (Chemistry, Physics, & applications), 17th -22<sup>nd</sup> Sept., 2007.

- 26. Faculty serving in:
- b) National committees

# Dr. B. C. Paul (Council Member of IAGRG for 4 years (2010-2014))

- c) International committees
- c) Editorial Boards: Dr. B. C. Paul (Scientific Journal)
- d) Any other (please specify)
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
- 28. Student projects
- $\alpha$ . percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects : 100%
- β. percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities
- 1. industry / institute: Nil
- 29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
- α. Faculty
- (i) Post doc offer from INFN, Italy-2014: Dr. Rajat Kumar Dey
- (ii) Awarded TWAS-UNESCO Associateship from Italy- B. C. Paul (2007-2011, 2013-2016)
- (iii) Visiting Associateship of S N Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata-B. C. Paul
- (*iv*) Visiting Associateship of IUCAA, Pune Dr. B. C. Paul (2000-2003, 2003-2006, 2006-2009,2009-2012, 2012-2015)
- (v) Dr. M. K. Das was nominated the National Organizing Committee Member, 15<sup>th</sup> National conference on Liquid Crystals, IISc, Bangalore, October 13-16, 2008.
- (vi) Dr. M. K. Das was nominated the National Organizing Committee Member, 16<sup>th</sup> National conference on Liquid Crystals, Lucknow University, Lucknow from October 26-28, 2009.
- (vii) Dr. M. K. Das was nominated the National Organizing Committee Member, 17<sup>th</sup> National conference on Liquid Crystals, Department of Chemistry, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, from November 15-17, 2010.
- β. Doctoral /post doctoral fellows:

- (i) The presentation entitled "X-ray diffraction, refractive index and static dielectric permittivity studies of a mesogenic mixture showing induced smectic phase", Prithwi Dev Roy and Malay Kumar Das, has been adjudged the best paper in Physics (oral) and Prithwi Dev Roy has been awarded the Dewan Jawaharlal Nayar award on behalf of the Indian Liquid Crystal Society at the 13<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals (8<sup>th</sup> Sept.- 11<sup>th</sup> Sept., 2006) held at the Department of Physics, Mysore University, Mysore, Karnataka.
- (ii) The presentation entitled "Phase Transition Studies of A Polar-Polar Binary Liquid Crystalline System Showing Nematic-Smectic  $A_d$  Re-Entrant Nematic Phase Sequence" by Akhileshwar Prasad and Malay Kumar Das has been adjudged the best paper in Physics (poster) and Mr. Akhileshwar Prasad has been awarded the Dewan Jawaharlal Nayar award on behalf of the Indian Liquid Crystal Society at the  $16^{th}$  National Conference on Liquid Crystals (October 26-28, 2009), Lucknow University, Lucknow.
- (iii) The presentation entitled "Physical Properties Of Two Fluoro Substituted Alkyl Terphenyls", Malay Kumar Das, Anamika Pramanik, Banani Das, Ł. Szczuciński, R. Dąbrowski, has been adjudged the best paper in Physics (poster) and Ms. Anamika Pramanik has been awarded the Dewan Jawaharlal Nayar award on behalf of the Indian Liquid Crystal Society at the 17<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals, (November 15-17, 2010).
- (iv) The presentation entitled "Critical Behavior at the Nematic to Isotropic and Smectic-A to Nematic Phase Transitions in Binary Liquid Crystal Mixtures having Rod-Like and Hockey Stick-Shaped Mesogens", Anish Chakraborty and Malay Kumar Das, held at the Department of Physics, VSSD College, Kanpur-208002, UP during November 10-12, 2014. Adjudged best poster in Physics.
- (v) The presentation entitled "Fascinating observation of both bent-core and calamitic like behavior in the nematic phase of a few laterally methyl substituted hockey-stick shaped liquid crystals", Anish Chakraborty, Malay Kumar Das, Banani Das, Ute Baumeister and Wolfgang Weissflog, 5<sup>th</sup> Asian Conference on Colloid and Interface Science, November 20-23, 2013, Organized by The Asian Society for Colloid and Surface Science and Department of Chemistry, North Bengal University. Adjudged best poster in Physics.

# χ. Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national

i. International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Name of the Seminar/ Conference	Date of the Seminar / Conference	funding
1. Conference on Modern Trends in Materials Science (MTMS 2015)	5th – 6th February, 2015	UGC and NBU
2. 22 <sup>nd</sup> West Bengal Science Congress- Physical Science Chapter	Feb. 28- March 01, 2015	DST (West Bengal)
3. Organized Group Monitoring Workshop DST FAST track-NBU Local Coordinator (B. C. Paul)	Aug. 22-24, 2013	DST
4. Workshop on Astronomy DATA Analysis Coordinator (B. C. Paul)	Dec. 16-17, 2013	IUCAA
5. Workshop on x-ray astronomy	March 23-25, 2013	IUCAA, Pune
6. Outreach programme: Popular lecture by Prof. A. K. Kembhavi	May 23, 2013	IUCAA, Pune
7. UGC Refresher Course in Physics and Chemistry of advanced materials	Nov. 15 to Dec. 5, 2011 at ASC, NBU.	UGC and NBU
8 Refresher Course in Mathematics (interdisciplinary)	Jan. 4 - 25, 2012 at ASC, NBU	UGC and NBU
9. Preparatory School on Theoretical High-energy Physics	Sept Oct. 2012	DST, Govt. of India
10. Workshop on X-Ray Data Analysis	Dec. 1 – 3, 2011	NBU & IUCAA
11. Data analysis workshop	April 5 – 9, 2010	IUCAA, Pune
12. UGC seminar on recent advances in relativity, cosmology and astro-physics	February 28-March 1, 2011	IUCAA, Pune, NBU
13. Seminar on non-linear dynamics and astro-physics	October 9, 2010	IRC and Mathematics department, NBU
14. Outreach programme: Workshop on advances in physics and astro-physics at Siliguri B Ed college, Siliguri	October 13, 2010	IUCAA, Pune
15. Outreach programme : Workshop on making small	May 29-30, 2009	IUCAA, Pune & North Bengal

telescope for school students as IYA-2009 activities		Science centre, Siliguri
16. Advances in Physics and Astrophysics	March 16-17, 2009	IUCAA, Pune
17. Himalayan Relativity dialogue	April 18-20, 2007	IUCAA, Pune
18. Outreach programme: Recent advances in Physics at Raiganj University College	2007	IUCAA, Pune
19. 14 <sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystal under the auspices of the Indian Liquid Crystal Society which is proposed to be held from	17 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> of December, 2007.	DST, NBU, UGC, CSIR, DIT
20. A 4-days workshop on "Stars and Galaxies: Observational Techniques and Data analysis"	12-15 <sup>th</sup> Sept., 2006	NBU & IUCAA

# 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: *At par with the rest of the university*.

# 32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the	Applications	Selected	[	Pass perce	entage
Programme	received	Male	Female	Male	Female
(refer to question no. 4)					
PG(2014-2015)	123	27	18	89	100
Ph. D	25	18	7		

# **33.**Diversity of students

Name of the	% <b>of</b>	% of students	% of students	% of
Programme	students	from other	from	students
(refer to question	from the	universities	universities	from
no. 4)	same	within the	outside the	other
ŕ	university	State	State	countries
PG	70	30	0	0
Ph. D	87	9	4	0

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

AGENCY	Year	Number
NET	2006: 06 2007: 08 2008: 11 2009: 05 2010: 07 2011: 05 2012: 04 2013: 02	48

# 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	80%
PG to M.Phil.	Nil
PG to Ph.D.	15%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	10%
Employed	
☐ Campus selection	
☐ Other than campus recruitment	5% (College /University faculty) 75% (other)
Entrepreneurs	

# 36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of		
the same university: 87.5		
from other universities within the State	12.5	
from universities from other States from	0	
universities outside the country	0	

- 37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period: **Two**
- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- a. Library (i) Departmental Library
  - (ii) IUCAA Reference Centre (IRC) Library
  - (iii) Alumni Maintained Book Bank
  - (iv) Online Journals (E-Library)
- (v) Campus-wide LAN
- Internet facilities for staff and students:
   Excellent Internet facilities for staff and students are available
- c) Total number of class rooms: 04
- *d)* Class rooms with ICT facility:

Excellent Computer Laboratory (round the clock service with 20 PCs + Server + Server Printers + Internet)

- e) Students' laboratories: 05
- f) Research laboratories: 05
- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a. from the host institution/university:

#### **Doctoral**

- 1. Gautam Sarkar
- 2. Pragati Pradhan
- 3. Prjnamita Dasgupta
- 4. Debasish Sinha
- 5. Anamika Pramanik
- 6. Sudipta Sarkar
- 7. Sanchita Barman
- 8. Kartick Chandra Dey
- 9. Somdatta Basak
- 10. Soumya Sarkar
- 11. Souvik Ganguly
- 12. Debarghya Goswami
- 13. Rakesh Kar

- 14. Asim Debnath
- 15. Somenath Ghosh
- 16. Soumya Sarkar
- 17. Rajat Biswas
- 18. Manabendra Roy

# Name of the project scholars (as of today):

- 1. Anish Chakrabarty
- 2. Aparna Ghosh
- b. from other institutions/universities
- 1. Rumi Deb
- 2. Sanjib Kumar Manna
- 3. Sushanta Chakrabarty
- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. 12
- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. *Nil*
- 42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- i. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? *Feedback through D.C. meeting and syllabus is modified recently.*
- ii. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? *No*
- iii. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? *No* 
  - 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10):
  - (i) Dr. Nitya Karmakar, University of Western Sydney
  - (ii) Dr. G. Majumder, TIFR, Mumbai
  - (iii) Dr. S.K. Roy, IACS, Kolkata
  - (iv) Dr. Amitabha Ghosh Roy, SINP, Kolkata
  - (v) Dr. Subham Majumder, IACS, Kolkata
  - (vi) Dr. Subir Sarkar, SINP, Kolkata

- (vii) Dr. Suchandra Dutta, SINP, Kolkata
- (viii) Dr. Uttam Sarkar, BARC, Mumbai
- (ix) Dr. Anil Debnath, BARC, Mumbai
- (x) Dr. Ashis Bhattacharya, Visva Bharati
- (xi) Dr. Madhusudhan Roy, SINP, Kolkata
- 44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
- (i) Outreach programme: Popular lecture by Prof. A. K. Kembhavi- May 23, 2013
- (ii) Outreach programme: Prof. J.V. Narlikar, IUCAA, Pune-Public Talk- 2006
- (iii) Students training programme at NBU for the CBM experiment (2011-12)
- (iv) Outreach programme: Workshop on advances in physics and astro-physics at Siliguri B Ed college, Siliguri,October 13, 2010
- (v) Outreach programme: Workshop on making small telescope for school students as IYA-2009 activities, May 29-30, 2009
- (vi) Outreach programme: Prof. Dipankar Bhattacharya, IUCAA-Popular talk on May, 2009.
- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- i. Class Room Teaching: Theory + Practice (Interactive)
- ii. Tutorial (Problem Solving)
- iii. Project assignments
- iv. Laboratory Work
- v. Group Discussion
- vi. Through seminar talks by visiting speakers
  - 46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
  - a. Internal assessment through classroom assignments (tutorials) and home assignments
  - b. Compulsory Project Work + Student Seminar
  - c. Lab performance of a student is continuously assessed

- d. Performance is monitored and assessed in computer lab
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- i. Workshops seminars and symposia are regularly organised
- ii. Inter-University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA), an autonomous institute of the UGC decided to start a Reference Centre (IRC) in our department. It started functioning from July 31, 1999. Objective of this program is to provide facilities for Research, Teaching, Public Outreach programmes in the field of Astronomy and Astrophysics and related fields.
  - 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

The Department along with IUCAA Reference Centre, NBU has organized a number of introductory workshops on various aspects of Physics for undergraduate students and teachers.

- 49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. *No*
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The faculty members of the department are involved in research – both applied and basic. Their research results are communicated through publications in national and international journals. Their contributions are in areas like soft matters, *Cosmology*, *Astrophysics and Relativity*, *High-energy Physics*, *Cosmic-ray Physics* etc.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

## Strengths:

- (i) Siliguri is the Gateway of the North Eastern states of India and Physics Department, North Bengal University has already crossed Golden Jubilee Year. A handful of faculties have been produced by this department who are serving in different capacities in various Institutes and universities in India.
- (ii) The campus is connected by wide LAN having fibre optic backbone, internet connectivity with VSAT. The E-library and the Inflibnet facilities are available in the department for each faculty member and staffs including students.
- (iii) The department has close ties with IUCAA (Pune) by MOU. It runs an IUCAA

Resource Centre (IRC) which acts as the nucleating centre for collaborative research in Asronmoy, Astrophysics and Cosmology.

- (iv) Inter-departmental Research facilities are available leading to Ph. D. degree.
- (v) A number of strong collaboration with academics of different research institutions and universities in India and abroad.
- (vi) Regular visits by the academics of the department to different universities and Institutes of National importance.

Weaknesses: (i) No new teaching post has been added to the existing strength after the 6<sup>th</sup> Five year plan.

- (ii) The department cannot start new areas of specialization because of staff strength.
- (iii) The department cannot initiate new teaching programme(s).
- (iv) Teaching-learning-evaluation of the faculty on curriculum was not introduced.
- (v) Feedback of Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learningevaluation were not yet introduced.

Opportunities and Challenges:

- (i) To accommodate a sizable portion of student of North Bengal and the neighbouring states for M.Sc. course in physics enhanced infrastructure is essential.
- (ii) From last year the intake has increased by 40%. To accommodate the increased intake of students, the department needs at least two big size class rooms and adequate laboratory space.
- 52. Future plans of the department.

#### **TEACHING**

- (i) Plans to acquire Mosbaur set-up and Gamma ray experiments with multichannel analiser for nuclear physics teaching laboratory
- (ii) Plans to acquire spectrum analyzer, Microwave set-up and digital communication set-up for Electronics teaching laboratory.
- (iii) Looks for funds to setup education technology laboratory to facilitate writing and designing courseware in physics and developing CAI packages for students in order to supplementing conventional chalk and talk method of instruction.

- (iv) To introduce Astrophysics and Cosmology Centre, Centre for Condensed matter physics.
- 53. Future plans of the department.

## **TEACHING**

- (v) Plans to acquire Mosbaur set-up and Gamma ray experiments with multichannel analiser for nuclear physics teaching laboratory
- (vi) Plans to acquire spectrum analyzer, Network Analyzer, Microwave set-up and digital communication set-up for Electronics teaching laboratory.
- (vii) Looks for funds to setup education technology laboratory to facilitate writing and designing courseware in physics and developing CAI packages for students in order to supplementing conventional chalk and talk method of instruction.
- (viii) To introduce Astrophysics and Cosmology Centre, Centre for Condensed matter physics.

#### RESEARCH

Astrophysics data Bank:

• In collaboration with IUCAA, the IRC setup a data bank on astrophysics and astronomy for use of teachers and research workers working in eastern India.

Relativity, Cosmology and Astrophysics:

• Research in the emerging fields like quantum creation of the universe, Brane world and cosmology in higher dimension and studies in various aspects of compact stars will be intensified

## **Soft matter Physics (LC):**

- Explore new mixture systems having potential utilization in active matrix display devices.
- This group will study LC compounds using X-ray scattering technique and wide spectrum dielectric spectroscopy.
- Plans to synthesise new materials with novel electro-optic characteristic (in collaboration with Chemistry Dept, NBU).
- Plans to synthesise new materials with novel electro-optic characteristic (in collaboration with MS university Baroda and Chemistry Dept, NBU)

• Plans to collaborate with Chemistry and Bio-Technology Departments to extend research activity in applied field. One such activity is the ongoing project "Development of high-resolution optical detector for growth monitoring of bacteria" under "UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Activities Scheme".

# **Nuclear and Particle Physics:**

- Plans to establish a visual detection laboratory for SSNTDs and Nuclear Emulsion.
- Plans to Participate in Collaborative experiments using SSNTDs with the Bose Institute, Kolkata

1. Name of the Department:

# **Department of Tea Science**

2. Year of establishment:

#### 2012

3. Is the Department part of a school / Faculty of the university?

# Part of the University

- 4. Name of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.
- D., D. Sc., D. Litt., etc)
- a) M.Sc. in Tea Science b) Postgraduate Diploma in Tea Management
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved:

#### Yes

- 6. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
- a) Tea Board b) Tea Research Institutions c) Tea gardens
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

#### None

8. Examination system: Annual / Semester / Trimester / Choice Based Credit System

## Semester

9. Participation of the department in the course offered by other departments

#### None

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professor / Associate Professors / Asst. Professors/ others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including
			CAS & MPS)
Professor	0	0	0
Associate Professors	0	0	0
Asst. Professors	3	1	1
Others	0	0	0

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years	No. of Ph.D./
				of Experience	M. Phil.
				_	Students
					guided for

					the last years
Dr. S. E.	M. Sc., Ph. D.	Assistant	Tea Science	39 Years	1
Kabir		Professor			

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

# Faculty from University

# University

Dr. Arnab Sen, Department of Botany

Specialization: Biotechnology of tea

Prof. A.P.Das, Department of Botany

Specialization: Systematic position of tea, Tea Weeds

Prof. Ananda Mukhopadhyay, Department of Zoology Specialization: Tea Pests, Integrated Pest Management

Dr. Subhash Chandra Roy, Department of Botany

Specialization: Anatomy of tea. Botany of tea

Dr. Palash Manadal, Department of Botany

Specialization: Tea Crop Physiology, Tea Biochemistry

Dr. Om Prakash Sharma, Department of Law Specialization: Intellectual Property rights

Dr. Biswajit Sinha, Department of Chemistry

Specialization: Spectrophometry

# **Guest Faculty**

Mr. Chandrasekhar Mitra, Deputy Director of Tea Development, Tea Board

India

Specialization: Role of Tea Board in improving the status of Indian Tea; Tea

**Board Schemes** 

Dr. M.P. Sinha, Former Agronomist, Tocklai Experimental Station, Jorhat

Specializations: Agronomy of tea, Drainage, Irrigation, Soil Science

Dr. S. Debnath, Former Mycologist, Tocklai Experimental Station, Jorhat

Specializations: Mycology of tea, Integrated disease management, Waste

Management

Mr. N.K. Basu, Former Principal Adviser, Indian Tea Planters' Asociation

Specializations: Labour Acts and Laws, Human Resource Management

Mr. V.S. Parmar, Adviser, P.C.Mittal Tea Group

Specializations: Manufacturing of CTC, Orthodox and Green tea

Mr. S.S. Selvam, Tea Taster, J.Thomas & Company Pvt. Ltd.

Specializations: Tea tasting, Tea Auction

Dr. Akhtar Hussain, Former Scientist, Himul, Matigara Specializations: Sensory evaluation, Quality up-gradation

Dr. Soumitra Sarkar, Professor, Alipuduar College

Specialization: Tea Economics

Mr. Somnath Roy Chowdhury, Computer Teacher of Good Shepherd School

Specialization: Computer applications

Mr. Kamal Kallani, Distributor of American Springs & Pressing Works

Specialization: Spray Technique

Mr. Jibesh Bhattacharya, Former Deputy Director of Tea Board Specialization: Tea Board Schemes, Role of Tea Board in uplifting Indian tea

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme – wise information

#### 40%

- 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: 20:1
- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff sanctioned, filled and actual

# Post -3, Filled -2, Vacant -1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

#### Tea Research

17. Number of faculty with ongoing project from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise

#### None

- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received- **None**
- a) National collaboration
- b) International collaboration
- 19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR,

AICTE, etc.; total grant received.- None

- 20. Research faculty / centre with- None
- □ State recognition
- □ National recognition

- □ International recognition
- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies- None
- 22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated-
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated- **Tea gardens. So far no fee has been charged**
- 25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad- 1(one)
- 26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorials Boards d) any other (Please specify) 1(one)-
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC,ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).-None
- 28. Students projects
- $\hfill\Box$  Percentage of students who have done in – house projects including inter-departmental projects- 100%
- □ Percentage of students doing project in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute- All the students of M.Sc. and PGDTM course do projects in the tea gardens-100%
- 29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by- None
- □ Faculty
- □ Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- □ Students
- 30. Seminars/ Conference / Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.- A report on a recent Seminar is enclosed, herewith.
- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
- 32. Students profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme	Applications	Selec	cted	Pass pe	rcentage
(refer to question no. 4)	received	Male	Female	Male	Female
M. Sc. in Tea Science	26	8	2	50%	100%
PGDTM	327	132	5	60.6%	60%
Foreign	23	10	13	100%	100%

# 33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M. Sc. in Tea	40	50	10	0
Science				
PGDTM	74.45	16.79	8.76	0
Foreign	0	0	0	100%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Service and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category – wise.

# 35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M. Phil	
PG to Ph. D.	
Ph. D. to Post – Doctorial	
Employed	
□ Campus selection	
☐ Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

# 36. Diversity of staff- There is only one Faculty

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	None
From other universities within the State	One
From universities from other States from	None
Universities outside the country	None

- 37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., D.Sc., and D. Lit. during the assessment period **None**
- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- a) Library Books are available in the Central Library as well as Departmental Library
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students Yes
- c) Total number of class rooms -2 ( New building has been constructed where 4 class rooms are available)
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility
- e) Students' Laboratories 2

- f) Research Laboratories 2
- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates None
- a) from the host institution / university
- b) from other institutions / universities
- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university None
- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? if so, highlight the methodology. **No**
- 42.Does the department obtain feedback from
- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? if yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? **No**
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching learning evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? No
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? No
- 43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) A list attached
- 44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lecture / workshops/ seminar) involving external experts.

Special lectures are organized for developing Communication Skills and Personality Development. Practical Training is imparted for hands on knowledge in Tea Cultivation and Processing. From time to time Seminar is organized for enriching the knowledge of the students.

- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes **–Audio Visual Device**
- 46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?- Feedback is obtained from the tea gardens where the wards are employed.
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

From time to time quiz contest, musical programmes, mock interviews, group discussions are held.

49.State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.- No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The students are taken to various Tea Research Institutes for updating their knowledge on recent development in the field of tea research.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

#### SEVEN MAJOR STRENGTHS

- 1) In the faculty of this Department (both Regular and Guest Faculty), there are many world class tea scientists.
- 2) Our University has its own tea garden.
- 3) This Department has good interaction with Tea Board, Tea Research Centres and Tea Gardens.
- 4) This Department get cooperation from many other Departments of the University as far as Laboratory facilities and Faculties are concerned.
- 5) Placement percentage of the wards after passing out is 100%.
- 6) M.Sc. in Tea Science Course is the first of its kind in the entire world. Nowhere in the world M.Sc. in Tea Science persists.
- 7) Foreign students' Training programme is a special feature in this Department.

# FIVE MAJOR WEAKNESSES

- 1) This Department is a Self-Financed Department.
- 2) There is only one Regular faculty and many posts are lying vacant.
- 3) Fund position of the Department is not sound.
- 4) The faculties of this Department can not attend International and National Seminar/Symposium because no such facility is available.
- 5) The salary of the Teachers and supporting staff is low.

#### FIVE OPPORTUNITIES

- 1) Being situated in the heart of the tea belt, this Department can do lot more to conduct tea research for the benefit of the tea industry.
- 2) If the Department is recognized by UGC and becomes a Regular Department, very useful works on flavour technology, pesticide residues, pharmacology of tea can be undertaken.
- 3) If Tea Board and Tea Research Associations can be involved in the process, generation of fund can be easier.
- 4) This Department can organize faculty and student exchange programmes with foreign Universities.

5) There can be collaborative research programmes with other Universities of India and abroad.

#### THREE CHALLENGES

- 1) There are many tea institutes in India where Diploma Courses in Tea Management is taught. Hence, in future placement of the wards can be a problem.
- 2) If this Department is not regularized as an UGC approved Department, sustainability of this Department can be in question.
- 3) The Course fee of this Department is high because the courses are completely selffinanced. The students may not be interested in future to join these courses paying high course fee.
- 52. Future plans of the department.
- a) To establish a Miniature Tea Manufacturing unit.
- b) To establish a Quality Control laboratory, where work on Flavour Technology can be undertaken
- c) To establish a Pesticide Residue Laboratory for determining the residue level of pesticides in the made tea of various tea gardens.
- d) To conduct research on volatile flavour constituents, drought management, pest management, climate change and modern methods of tea processing.
- e) To start Advisory services for the big and small tea growers.
- f) Launch a web site on University Industry linkage.
- g) Start a Phone in Assistance Programme.
- h) Start a Tea help line for the industry.
- i) Start reach out model by the Scientists of the University to help the industry.
- j) Start Short Term Refresher Courses for the tea executives.
- k) Establish an Advisory Cell in the University for the tea planters.

1. Name of the Department: Zoology

2. Year of Establishment: 1984

- 3. Is the Department part of a School/ Faculty of the University? : Faculty of the University
- **4.** Names of programmes offered (UG, P.G, M. Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters, Integrated Ph.
- D., D.Sc., D. Litt., etc.) : **P.G. and Ph.D.**
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: Not applicable
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.: None
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: Not applicable
- **8.** Examination system: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: **Semester**
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: **Ph.D. students** participate in the courses offered by other Departments. Example Bioinformatics
- **10.** Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professor/Associate Professor/Asst. Professor/Others):

Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	ONE	ONE	THREE (CAS)
<b>Associate Professors</b>	TWO	ONE	ONE
Asst. Professors	SEVEN	FIVE	THREE
Others			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance (for the last 4 years, 2011-2014):

Name	Qualificat	Designation	Specialization	Experienc	No.
	ion			e (Yrs)	of
					Ph.D.
					/ <b>M</b> .
					Phil.
Prof. A.	M.Sc.	Professor(C	Entomology & Pest	31	2
Mukhopadhyay	Ph.D.	AS)	Management		
Prof. J. Pal	M.Sc.	Professor(C	Ecology	Retired	3
	Ph.D.	AS)		(07.02.201	
				5)	
Prof. S. Barat	M.Sc.	Professor(C	Limnology, Aquaculture &	28	2
	Ph.D.	AS)	Aquatic Microbiology		
Prof. T. K.	M.Sc.	Professor	Immunology	29	3
Chaudhuri	Ph.D.				
Dr. M. Bahadur	M.Sc.	Associate	Molecular Cytogenetics	14	2
	Ph.D.	Prof.			
Dr. S. Bhattacharjee	M.Sc.	Asst.	Molecular Biology,	08	Nil

	Ph.D.	Professor	Virology		
Dr. D. Saha	M.Sc.	Asst.	Entomology	07	Nil
	Ph.D.	Professor			
Mr. T. Saha	M.Sc.	Asst.	Immunology	02	Nil
		Professor			

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professor: **Prof. Ashim** Chakravarty,

#### **Emeritus Professor**

- 13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty- programme-wise information: No temporary faculty had been appointed
- **14.** Programme-wise student teacher Ratio= **6:1**
- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff:

Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant	Actual
Tech Asst	1	0	1	0
Lab Asst	1	0	1	0
Lab Attendant	3	3	0	3
Administrative	2	1	1	1
Animal Care	1	0	1	0
Taker				

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies: Research Thrust areas are covered by UGC- SAP Programme (2013-18)

## Thrust Area (SAP-II):

"Impact of pesticide used in tea plantations on arthropod pests and on non-target organisms in the plains of Darjeeling district".

**Sub- Area I:** Advanced studies on the effect of pesticide on the target organism (Tea pests) at the defense enzyme and molecular level.

**Sub- Area II**: Studies on Cytochrome P450 forms in fishes from rivers of Terai and Dooars of North Bengal, their molecular characterization and phylogeny.

**Sub- Area III**: Study of Genotoxicity in non-target worker population occupationally exposed to pesticides in tea gardens and agricultural fields of North Bengal.

#### Other Research Areas:

- Pesticide resistance and bio-pesticide development
- HLA typing in Human diseases and pharmaceuticals
- Limnology, aquaculture( ornamental and edible fish culture) and aquatic microbiology
- Environment and genotoxicity
- Biodiversity and virology
- Evolution and population genetics

**17.** Number of faculty with ongoing projects. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Name	Funding	g Agencies   Internationa		Grants
	National			received
		1		(In Lakh)
Prof. S. Barat (PI)	DBT,		Formulation of probiotic for	
	Govt. of		major and minor carps	Rs. 18.83
	West		_	
	Bengal			
Dr. M. Bahadur	DBT,		Pesticide residue analyses of	
(PI)	Govt. of		river water flowing through the	
Dr. S.	West		tea gardens of Terai region of	
Bhattacharjee (Co-	Bengal		North Bengal and in the tissues	
PI)			of the riverine fishes with a	Rs. 29.89
			special emphasis on molecular	
			characterization and	
			phylogenetic analyses of	
			cytochrome p450 involved in	
			pesticide metabolism.	

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received.

Name	National	International	Fund (lakhs)
Prof. S. Barat	With UBKV,		Rs. 15.54 (DBT, New Delhi)
	Coochbehar		
Dr. S.	With IICB (Kolkata)		Rs. 15.18 (CSIR)
Bhattacharjee			

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST, UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE, DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc., total grants received (2006-2014):

<b>Funding Agency</b>	Fund received (in	Period
	lakhs)	
DST-FIST	Rs.55.00	2012- 17
UGC-SAP	Rs.65.00	2013-18
UGC	Rs.22.94	2010-2013 & 2011-14
UGC infrastructure fund	Rs.60.00	2007-2012
DBT (Govt. of India)	Rs.20.52	2004-07 & 2009-13
DBT (Govt. of West Bengal)	Rs.48.72	2014-18 & 2015-19
CSIR	Rs.15.18	2010-13
NTRF	Rs. 9.11	2011-14
Total	Rs.296.47	

# 20. Research facility/Centre with:

State recognition: State aided

National recognition: **DST-FIST & UGC-SAP** 

International recognition: Nil

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies: Nil

22. Publications: Please see volume IV of SSR.

23. Details of patents and income generated: Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: Various Lab to Land /Extension

Programmes have been conducted

I. Socioeconomic upliftment and empowerment of women of backward rural community through backyard ornamental fish breeding and rearing management. (BT/PR/4686/SPD/11/567/2004 dated 24.09.2004)

Funded by: Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, New Delhi,

Government of India

Undertaken by: Department of Zoology, University of North Bengal

Total Grant Sanctioned: Rs. 10, 04, 000/- (2004-2007)

# Total number of trainings provided: 05

Sl. No	Name of the Training Programme	Date	Venue
•			
1	Training and Demonstration on Ornamental	28. 01. 2005	Bairatisal jote (Bharati
	Fish Culture		Busty), P.O. New Rangia,
			Dist- Darjeeling, West
			Bengal
2	Training and Demonstration on Induced	08. 11. 2005	Balason colony, P.O. New
	breeding of Ornamental Fish Culture		Rangia, Dist- Darjeeling,
			West Bengal
3	Training and Demonstration on the Culture	05. 05. 2006	Ranidanga, (Near SSB
	of Food organisms for Hatchling of		Campus), Dist- Darjeeling,
	Ornamental Fish Culture		West Bengal
4	Theoretical knowledge of fish	23. 09. 2006	Dodalia para, Patkata
	culture and Demonstration on the Culture of		Block, Dist- Jalpaiguri,
	Food organisms for Hatchling of Ornamental		West Bengal
	Fish Culture		
5	Training and Demonstration on Induced	25. 05. 2007	Madhovita
	breeding of Ornamental Fish Culture		Basti,Ghoshpukur,
			Phansidewa Block, Dist-
			Darjeeling, West Bengal

II. Integrated Management of Coldwater Fish Culture and Livestock with an Emphasis on Aquaculture for Economic Upliftment of SC/ST Population in Darjeeling Hills of West Bengal. (BT/PR/9757/SPD/09/826/2007dated 06.10.2009)

Funded by: Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, New Delhi,

Government of India

Undertaken by: Department of Zoology, University of North Bengal

Total Grant Sanctioned: Rs. 10,48,000/- (2009-2013)

Total no. of trainings provided: 10

Sl.	Name of the Training Programme	Date	Venue
No.			
1	Theoretical knowledge of fish culture through	26. 11.	Pemling Village,
	integration and then the art of management practices	2009	Kalimpong, Dist-
_	of Jhora ponds	10.00	Darjeeling, West Bengal
2	Training on Integrated Culture of Indigenous culture	10. 03.	<b>D</b>
	of Katli (Neolissocheilus hexagonolepis) with	2010	-Do-
	livestock-cum-horticulture	17 11	
3	Training-cum-field demonstration on induced	17. 11.	D -
	breeding of the Katli (Neolissocheilus hexagonolepis)	2010	-Do-
4	brooders using synthetic hormone WOVA-FH	3.03.2011	Dhu quei Mieile Dist
4	Theoretical knowledge of fish culture through	3.03.2011	Phuguri Mirik Dist-
	integration and then the art of management practices of Jhora ponds		Darjeeling, West Bengal
5	Training on Integrated Culture of Grass Carp	16.04.2011	
3	(Ctenopharyngodon idella), Common Carp (Cyprinus	10.04.2011	-Do-
	carpio), with livestock-cum-horticulture		-D0-
6	Training-cum-field demonstration on induced	14.08.2011	
U	breeding of the brooders being raised in their Jhora	14.00.2011	-Do-
	Ponds using synthetic hormone WOVA-FH for the		-D0-
	sustenance of culture in future		
7	Theoretical knowledge of fish culture through	04.03.2012	Manju LepchaVilla
,	integration and then the art of management practices	01.03.2012	Mirik, Dist- Darjeeling
	of Jhora ponds		West Bengal
8	Theoretical knowledge of fish culture through	09.05.2012	Bungkulung Village
	integration and then the art of management practices		Mirik, Dist- Darjeeling
	of Jhora ponds		West Bengal
9	Training on Integrated Culture both edible and	09.09.2012	
	ornamental fishes namely, Grass Carp		
	(Ctenopharyngodon idella), Common Carp (Cyprinus		-Do-
	carpio), Gold Fish (Carassius carassius) and Milky		
	Carp (Cyprinus carpio).with livestock-cum-		
	horticulture		
10	Training-cum-field demonstration on induced	05.08.2013	
	breeding of the brooders of Grass Carp		-Do-
	(Ctenopharyngodon idella),Common Carp (Cyprinus		
	carpio), Gold Fish (Carassius carassius) and Milky		
	Carp (Cyprinus carpio) using synthetic hormone		
	Ovatide		

# III. Establishment of Rural Bio-resource Complex in North Bengal(No. BT/PR11252/SPD/24/333/2008)

**Funded by:** Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India

Under taken by: Department of Botany and Department of Zoology, Aquaculture Component, University of North Bengal,

In collaboration with: Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya (Pundibari, Cooch Behar)

Total Grant Sanctioned (Aquaculture Component): Rs. 15,54,133/-

Total no. of Trainings Provided: 08

Sl.	Name of the Training Programme	Date	Venue
No.			
1	Training and Demonstration on	28.12.2012	Fisheries Research & Training
	Ornamental Fish Culture		Centre, Department of Zoology, NBU
2	Training and Demonstration on Induced	10.03.2013	Department of Zoology, NBU
	breeding of Koi Fish and Their Rearing		
	and Ornamental Fish Culture		
3	Training and Demonstration on the	27.07.2013	Department of Zoology, NBU
	Culture of Food Microorganisms for		
	Hatchling of Koi Fish and Their Rearing		
4	Training and Demonstration on	11.01.2014	Department of Zoology, NBU
	Ornamental Fish Culture		
5	Training and Demonstration on	06.07.2014	Department of Zoology, NBU
	Induced Breeding of Koi Fish (Anabas		
	testudineus) and Rearing of Hatchlings		
6	Training and Demonstration on	14.08.2014	Lakshiyar Vita Prathamik
	Induced Breeding of Koi Fish (Anabas		Vidyalaya, Moulani , Jalpaiguri
	testudineus) and Rearing of Hatchlings		
7	Training and Demonstration on	14.08.2014	Kalimpong College, Kalimpong
	Ornamental Fish Culture		
8	Training and Demonstration on	28.03.2015	Department of Zoology, P.D.
	Ornamental Fish Culture		Women's College, Jalpaiguri

25. Faculty selected nationally/ internationally to visit other laboratories/ Institutions / industries in India and abroad: **Prof. A.** Mukhopadhyay INSA visiting fellow to China (2010).

- **26.** Faculty service in:
- (a) National Committees: Prof. S. Barat, Task Force Member, DBT, Govt. of India
- (b) Editorial Boards: Prof. S. Barat, Editorial Board of J. Environmental biology
  - (c) International Committees: Nil
- (d) Any other (please specify): National & International Societies & Association
- **27.** Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs:
- Department participates and co-ordinates in the refresher course organized by Academic Staff College, University of North Bengal
- Department organizes workshops and training programs in the fields of aquaculture and fishery.
- 28. Students projects:
- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects: 30-50%
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry /
   Institute: Nil
- **29.** Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Faculty:
- (i) Prof. Ananda Mukhopadhyay:
- (a) INSA Senior scientist fellowship to P.R. China, 2010
- (b) AZRA Honorary Fellowship Award-2014 by Applied Zoologist Research Association, India
  - (ii) Dr. Min Bahadur (Fellow of Zoological Society, Kolkata), 2011
- Post Doctoral Fellows: (a) Dr. Bikash Mitra
  - (b) Dr. Monojit Debnath
    - (c) Dr. Sanjeev Srivastava

#### • Students:

(i) UGC-BSR Meritorious Fellowships for Research- 18 nos. (2009- 2015)

Ref Nos.: F 7-134/2007(BSR), F. No. 4-1/2006(BSR/7-134/2007(BSR Dt. 2013, F.25-1/2013-14(BSR/7-134/2007(BSR) Dt. 2014 and F.No.25-1/2014-15 (BSR)/7-134/2007/(BSR) Dt.2015)

- (ii) National Merit Scholarships
- **30.** Seminars /Conferences /Workshops organized and the source of funding (National /International) with details of outstanding participants, if any:

## Departmental Symposium/Conference/Workshop (2009-2015)

- Silver Jubilee Symposium on Dimensions of Research applications in Animal
   Sciences. (December 2-3, 2009) Funded by UGC Merged Scheme
- ii. Symposium on Pesticide stress on Target, Non-Target Organisation and Human Health (February 11-12, 2010) Funded by UGC Merged Scheme and DST, New Delhi
- iii. Conference on **Evaluation of Biodiversity of Eastern Himalaya and Adjoining Plains** in Collaboration with Centre for Environment & Development, Kolkata sponsored by DST/CSIR/UGC (**December 1-4, 2010**)
- iv. National Symposium on **Research in Animal Science: Development and Evaluation** sponsored by CSIR, UGC (Merged Scheme) & UGC-SAP. (**March 19-20, 2012**)
- v. National Symposium on Man, Animal and Enivironment interaction in the perspective of Modern Research sponsored by UGC, New Delhi. (08-09, March, 2013)
- vi. Seminar on **Biological Research in Human Welfare** sponsored by UGC New Delhi. (7<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2014)
- vii. National Conference on **Applied Zoology in Sustainable Development: An Update**. Funded by **DBT**, **CSIR & UGC Merge Scheme**, **UGC-SAP (January 30-February 2, 2015).**
- viii. Two Technical sessions namely **Animal Science & Medical Science**, **Public Health and Human Physiology** in **22**<sup>nd</sup> **West Bengal State Science and Technology Congress**, **2015** held at the University of North Bengal. (**February 28 March 01, 2015**) **Funded by DST**, **Govt. of West Bengal**
- ix. Collaboritive Workshop with Department of Fish Processing Technology, Faculty of Fishery Science, WB University of Animal and Fishery Sciences on **Skill Upgradation on Processing of Fish and Fishery Products** sponsored by UGC to "Fisheries Research and Training Centre", Department of Zoology, University of North Bengal. (14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> August, 2015)

### **Special lectures:**

- Bio Control of Insect-Pest Current Scenario and Future Strategies delivered by Dr. (Prof.) Hem Saxena, Principal Scientist, Crop Protection Division, IIPR, Kanpur Funded by UGC merged Scheme
- 2. Current understanding on mitochondrial genome predisposition to human disease, Prof. M. Palanichamy, Yunnan University, 2# Cuihu Rd, Kunming 650091, Yunnan, PR, China
- 3. Special Lectures under UGC-SAP-II (2013-14)

## **Topics:**

- (i) The World of Tea and the pests of the plant (**Delivered by Dr. N. Muraleedharan**)
- (ii) Pest control, pesticides and Residue (Delivered by Dr. N. Muraleedharan)
- (iii) Ecotoxicological Risk of Insecticides to Non Target Organisms of Soil and Water

Utilization of Wastes in Aquaculture: Public Health and Environmental Safety Issues (**Delivered by Prof. Anilava Kaviraj**)

iv) Analysis of Biomolecules – Recent Approach with Instrumentation(Delivered by Dr. Mousumi Poddar- Sarkar)

## 4. Special Lectures under UGC- SAP-II (2014-15)

#### **Topics:**

- i) Biological control of Insect Pests (**Delivered by Prof. Omkar Upadhyay**).
- ii) Ladybirds in Pest Management: A Reproductive Perspective (Delivered by Prof.Omkar Upadhyay)
- iii) Biomonitoring through biodiversity indices. (**Delivered by Prof. Tanmoy Bhattacherjee**)
- iv) Physiological and Biochemical influences of insecticides on insects (**Delivered by Prof. G. Singh**)
- 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the Departments: As per the University Ordinance

## 32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the	Applications	Sel	ected	Pass pero	entage
Programme	Received	Male	<b>Female</b>	Male	Female
(refer to question					
no.4)					
PG Semester I	Record not	114	33	100	100
(2008-09 to 2014-	available				
15)					
<b>Current</b> Year		18	19	N/A	N/A
(2015-16)		• 0		100	100
Ph.D. Course	45	28	13	100	100
Work 2011-12	• 0	4.0	_	100	100
Ph.D. Course	20	10	5	100	100
Work 2012-13		2		100	100
Ph.D. Course	12	3	3	100	100
Work 2013-14	0.0	•	,	~~	100
Ph.D. Course	08	2	4	50	100
Work 2014-15					

## 33. Diversity of students: Not available (Secretary, P.G. Studies in Science can provide the information)

Name of the Programme (refer to question	% of students from the same	% of students from other universities	% of students from universities Outside the State	% of students from other counters
no.4)	University	within the state		
PG Semester	92-95%	3-5%	2-4%	Nil
Ph.D. Course	91-97%	5-6%	2-4%	Nil
Work				

**34.** How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Service examination, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise (**Last 10 years**):

Job	Competitive Examination
• WBCS: 1	• NET: 24
• WBPSC College: 5	• SET: 20
WBCSC College: 10	• GATE: 12
• Research Institution: 2	
• Universities: 6	
• WBSSC: 20-25	

#### **35.** Student progression

Percentage against enrolled

U.G to P.G: Information may be collected from the Examination

Branch, University of North Bengal

P.G. to M. Phil: 2 %

P.G. to Ph. D: 20-30%

Ph. D to Post-Doctoral 2%

**Employed** 

oCampus selection Nil

Other than campus recruitment 80%

Entrepreneurs Nil

## **36.** Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates:

• of the same university 20%

• from other universities within the state 40%

• from universities from other States 10%

from

• Universities outside the country Nil

**37.** Number of faculty who were awarded M. Phil., Ph.D. D.Sc. and D. Litt. during the assessment period: **ONE** (**Ph.D.**)

- **38.** Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
  - a) Library: As **Seminar Library**
  - b) Internet facilities for staff and student: Available with 20 nos. of Computers
  - c) Total number of class rooms: Two (Theory); Two (Practical)
  - d) Class rooms with ICT facility: Two (includes Conference Hall)
  - e) Students laboratories: Two

## f) Research laboratories: Seven including one Fishery Research & Training Centre, and Two Central Instrument Room Facility

- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
  - a) From the host institution/university:

#### **Doctoral:**

S.No	Name
1.	Benoy Kishore Rai
2.	Dawa Bhutia
2. 3.	Rujas Yonle
4.	Ritesh Biswa
5.	Sangita Khewa Subba
6.	Pokhraj Guha
7.	Gautam Debnath
8.	Ruksa Nur
9.	Chandan Chakraborty
10.	Rakesh Bhagat
11.	Ganesh Thapa
12	Anjali Kumari Prasad
13	Priyankar Dey
14	Subhrojyoti Roy
15	Arpita Dey
16	Sutanuka Chattaraj
17	Tanmoy Mukhopadhyay
18	Kumar Basnet
19	Sanjeeb Sarkar
20	Avisek Das
21	Bappaditya Ghosh
22	Sumit Dutta
23	Susmita Datta
24	Trishita majumdar
25	Swati Singh
26	Jayshree Saren
27	Mrinal Roy
29	Tanmay Dutta
30	Shubhasis Paul
31	Uttara Dey Bhowmik

Post Doctoral: Nil

b) From other institutions / university: Nil

7

Year	Half Free	Full Free
2007-08	2	4
2011-12	0	7
2012-13	0	4

**40.** Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

**41.** Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology: **Not applicable.** 

1

**42.** Does the department obtain feedback from?

2014-15

- a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? The Faculty Members of the Department revise the curriculum to enhance the teaching learning process from time to time and the improvement is made thereof.
- b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? Feedback from students at the end of the Semester is taken and improvement on the facilities like internet, Library, practical teaching accessories are made.
- c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? University has an Alumni Association where programmes are organized from time to time. Department also organizes biannual programmes inviting the Alumni for feedback and suggestions are noted and worked on.
- **43.** List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10):
  - i) Sri Sujit Das, Jt. Commissioner of Excise
  - ii) Sri Bidyut Sarkar, DFO
- iii) Dr. ManiKLal Acharjee, Asstt. Professor & HOD, Dept. of Zoology Kalimpong College,
  - iv) Dr. Monojit Debnath, Scientist C, NIMHANS, Bangalore
  - v) Sri Bhaskar Mahanayak, Asstt. Professor, K.N. College, Berhampur, West Bengal
  - vi) Sri Sujay Sarkar (ADM), WBCS
  - vii) Sri Ranjan Jha, SDO, WBCS

- viii) Sri Apurba Sen (DFO), WBFS
- ix) Smt Kaninika Chakraborty, Commercial Tax Officer, WBCS
- x) Sri Sarat Mishra, Adl. Excise Commissioner, WBCS
- **44.** Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
  - i) Yearly one National Level Seminar is conducted,
- ii) Special lectures under UGC-SAP are also conducted, where External Resource Persons are invited
- iii) Workshops and Extension Programmes in Aquaculture and Fishery are conducted taking Eminent Expert from different fields of Zoology
- **45.** List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes:
- (1) Over-head projector
- (2) Power-point
- (3) Circulation of teaching materials, hand notes.
- (4) Chart demonstrations
- (5) Lab to land programmes
- (6) Hands on-Training
- **46.** How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
- Periodic Class Tests, Seminars and are conducted
- Remedial classes are conducted
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities: The students and faculties participate in extension activities (workshop, one day seminar, University sports and games, awareness programmes etc) conducted by the Department and the University from time to time.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department. : Various programme are being conducted by the Department like Workshop, Seminars, Extension Programme, Cultural activities etc.

- **49.** State whether the programme/ department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.: **No.**
- **50**. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied: The Department is engaged in basic and a[applied researches in the fields like
- Pesticide resistance and bio- pesticide development
- HLA typing in Human diseases and pharmaceuticals
- Limnology, Aquaculture (ornamental and edible fish culture) And aquatic Microbiology
- Fish pathology
- Environment and genotoxicity
- Biodiversity and virology
- Evolution and population genetics

The contributions to generate the knowledge may be seen in the publication list.

**51.** Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department:

**Strength:** The Department has built **two common Instrument Facility** with sophisticated Equipment purchased under DST-FIST and UGC-SAP. The Department has actively taken part in various extension programmes, workshop with the other university; Collaborative Societies inviting distinguished speakers etc.

**Weaknesses:** Staff strength is poor, inadequate space for classes and research, insufficient power supply, inadequate books in the Seminar library, students are unable to conduct collaborative research projects/ internship course, Internet Facility poor.

Opportunities: If adequate funds are available, more intensive collaborative programmes may be under taken and students may be provided to avail internshipe programmes in other universities and institutions.

- **52.** Future plans of the department:
- Development of infrastructure of staff pattern.
- Teaching methods to be developed.
- Course curriculum to be strengthened.
- Collaborative programmes for betterment of society.
- Library and internet facilities to be extended to all students, faculty and scholars.

- 1. Name of the Department: *High Energy & Cosmic Ray Research Centre*
- 2. Year of establishment: 1991
- 3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? *Yes*
- 4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.): *Ph.D.*
- 5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: *Nil*
- 6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.*Nil*
- 7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons *None*
- 8. Examination System: Annual/<u>Semester</u>/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System: *Semester*
- 9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments:
- *i) M.Sc. in Mathematics;*
- ii) M.Sc. in Physics
- 10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Position	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	0	0	0
Associate Professor	1	0	0
Assitant Professor	1	0	0
Others i)Sr. Scientific Research Officer ii)Scientific Research Officer iii)Sr. Research Physicist iv)Research Officer	4	3	3

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualificatio	Designatio	Specialisatio	No. of	No. of
	n	n	n	Years of	Ph.D./
				(Research)	M.Phil.
				Experienc	students
				e	guided for

					the last 4
Samir K Sarkar	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Jt Sr.	Cosmic	32 years	3
		Scientific	Rays,	_	(continuing
		Research	x-ray		)
		Officer	astronomy		
ArunavaBhadr	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Sr.	Astroparticle	22 years	9 (3
a		Research	physics,	_	awarded, 6
		Physicist	Astrophysics		continuing)
Arindam	M.Sc.	Sr.	Cosmic Rays	18 years	0
Mukherjee		Research	-	_	
		Officer			

- 12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors: *None*
- 13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty programme-wise information: *Nil*
- 14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: 2.67 in Ph.D. program
- 15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual: *Research support staff sanctioned: one, actual: zero,Technical staff sanctioned3, actual 1 (class IV), Administrative staff, sanctioned Nil, actual Nil*
- 16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies: AstroparticlePhysics (Cosmic Rays) and Astrophysics, Space Science,
- 17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

#### 2 (two).

- i) DST (India), Origin of the knee in the cosmic ray energy spectrum, Rs. 10,95,840/-
- ii) NBU, Rs. 75000/-
- 18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
- a) National collaboration: two (i. GRAPES, an International project on Cosmic Ray Physics run by the researchers from TIFR, Mumbai, Osaka University (Japan)), Fund received Nil and ii. national research program on "astroparticle physics and space science at high altitude" initiated by the astroparticle physics group of the Bose Institute
- b) International collaboration: One (with Professor J. N. Capdevielle, Univ. Paris-Diderot, Bt. Condorcet, 10 rue Alice Domon 75205 Paris Cedex 13 France), Fund received: Nil

- 19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. *N/A*
- 20. Research facility / centre with
- □ tate recognition
- □ national recognition
- international recognition

The Centre is a regional research facility in cosmic ray physics.

- 21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies: *Nil*
- 22. Publications: Please see Volume IV of SSR.
- 23. Details of patents and income generated : *Nil*
- 24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : Nil
- 25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions
- a. industries in India and abroad:

A.Bhadra visited several premier Institutes of the Coutry and abroad on invitation which include Imperial College, London, Institute of Theoretical Physics, Chinese Academy of Science, Beijing, China, TIFR (Mumbai) and GRAPES experiment at Ooty (an International project on Cosmic Ray Physics run by the researchers from TIFR, Mumbai, Osaka University (Japan)), IUCAA. Bose Institute, Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Gauhati University, Jadavpur University, SNBNCBS (Kolkata).

A.Bhadra attended several International and National Conferences which include

Int. Cosmic Ray Conference, Beijing (2011), Phys. Interpretation of Relativity Theory, London (2010), International Winter Workshop of Astroparticle Physics (WAPP 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013) and several National Conferences as listed in Annexure 2.

- 26. Faculty serving in
  - a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
- i) A.Bhadra served as a member of the National Organizing Committee for Winter International Workshops on Astroparticle Physics, organized every year jointly by Tata Institute of Fundamental Research and Bose Institute

- ii) A.Bhadra is serving as a member of the advisory board of the Salesian Journal of Science
- iii) A. Bhadra acted as referee in several journals.
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs). Regular participation in workshop/Seminar/Conferences and other relevant training program.
- 28. Student projects
  - percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects: 100%
  - percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities industry / institute: Nil
- 29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
  - Faculty: Nil
  - Doctoral / post doctoral fellows : one (1)
  - Students: N/A
- 30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national
- i. international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

The Centre organized five (5) conferences ,two (2) Workshops, and several Special Lectures/Seminars during the period 2006-2014 with the support of UGC, NBU and IUCAA. Outstanding participants include Professor J. Knapp, Chairman, Cosmic Ray Commision of IUPAP (2011-2013), Dr. E. Christian of NASA, USA, Professor Andreas Haungs, Karlsruhe InstitutefürTechnologie, Karlsruhe, Germany, Professor J. N. Capdevielle of University of Paris 7, France, Dr. Paolo Camarri, INFN, Italy, Dr. Srinivasan, Former Chairman, DAE, Dr.Bikash Sinha, HomiBhabha Professor of DAE, (VECC), Professor S. Raha, Director of Bose Institute, Professor N. K. Dadhich, Former Director, IUCAA, Professor B. S. Acharya, Chiarman, High Energy Physics Division, TIFR, Professor B. Paul of RRI, Bangalore, Professor S. K. Gupta, High Energy Physics Division, TIFR, Professor A. N. Ramprakash, IUCAA, Professor D. Majumdar, SINP, Professor A. S. Majumdar of SNBNCBS, Professor G.

Majumdar of TIFR, Prof. P. Joardar of Bose Institute, Professor K. Boruah of Gauhati University, Professor S. Ghosh of Bose Institute and several others.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments: No such exists at present.

## 32. Student profile programme-wise: (Last 4 years)

Applications	Selected		Pass percentage	
received	Male	Female	Male	Female
5	3	1	N/A	N/A
4	2	0	N/A	N/A
4	1	0	N/A	N/A
1	1	0	N/A	N/A
	received  5 4	received Male  5 3 4 2	received         Male         Female           5         3         1           4         2         0           4         1         0	received         Male         Female         Male           5         3         1         N/A           4         2         0         N/A           4         1         0         N/A

## **33.**Diversity of students

Name of the	% <b>of</b>	% of students	% of students	% of
Programme	students	from other	from	students
(refer to question	from the	universities	universities	from
no. 4)	same	within the	outside the	other
,	university	State	State	countries
Ph.D.	62.5%	37.5%	0	Nil

36. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. N/A

## 37. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	N/A
PG to M.Phil.	N/A
PG to Ph.D.	N/A
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	33% (selected)
Employed	67%
☐ Campus selection	
☐ Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	Nil

## 36. Diversity of staff

## Percentage of faculty who are graduates

of the same university100%

from other universities within the State

from universities from other States

from universities outside the country

- 37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period : None
- 38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
  - a. Library: Yes
  - b. Internet facilities for staff and students: Yes
  - c. Total number of class rooms: One
  - d. Class rooms with ICT facility: One
  - e. Students' laboratories: One

#### f. Research laboratories: One

- 39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- a. from the host institution/university

Doctoral students: Kabita Sarkar, Rajat K Dey, BiplabBijay, Tamal Sarkar, ArundhatiRoychaudhuri,PrabirBanik, Mohan Subba

b. from other institutions/universities

Doctoral students: Jyotirmay Paul, Samrat Ghosh

Post doctoral: S. Ghosh

- 40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. *N/A*
- 41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. Yes. Usually the following major points are considered: i) need of the Society/Country for such a programme, the available resources/expertise and viability. For instance, one of the Scientists while attending workshops came to know that the country is going to launch shortly ASTROSAT, a multi-wave length astronomy mission but the number of possible users in the country is lower than expected level. The scientists of the Centre discussed the issue among themselves and considering the available expertise and other resources, a PG Diploma Program on Space Science was proposed to UGC under Innovative program.

## 42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? Yes. The Research-Staff Committee of the Centre discuss the feedbacks in their meeting and act accordingly.
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? No
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? No

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Rabin Chhetri, Director, SCERT, Gangtok, Bhakta KunwarSr. Faculty, Sikkim (to be join as Principal Siliguri College shortly), Kabita Sarkar, HOD, Salesian College, Dipeshchanda, Sr. Faculty, Siliguri College, R. K. Dey, Faculty, Physics Department, North Bengal University

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

The Centre organized special lectures and workshops regularly involving external experts. Some notable speakers delivered special lectures include *Dr. E. Christian of NASA, USA, Dr.Bikash Sinha, HomiBhabha Professor of DAE, (VECC), Professor S. Raha, Director of Bose Institute, Professor B. Paul of RRI, Bangalore, Professor S. K. Gupta, High Energy Physics Division, TIFR, Professor G. Majumdar of TIFR, Prof. P. Joardar of Bose Institute, Professor K. Boruah of Gauhati University and several others.* 

- 45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- i) Chalk & Board, ii) Computer aided presentations (Audio-visual aids) iii) Group discussions, iv) Tutorial, v) Students presentation, vii) Hand-on experiments, viii) Normal lectures.
- 46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored? Through keeping constant touch with students and by discussions.
- 47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- i) Sky watch program, ii) Publishing Scientific articles in local languages, iii) Delivering lectures in Science Centre and other similar places, iv) Acted as experts in science fair etc.
- 48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.
- i) One of the scientist acted as referee for several reputed International journals,ii)One of the scientist acted as an external experts for Ph.D. candidates of different universities
- iv) Taking initiative of Science popularization by publishing important scientific events in local regional (Bengali) language.
- v) One of the scientist delivered popular talk at city Science Centre.
- vi) Guiding INSPIRE fellowship holders (during their B.Sc.) for their summer projects at the Centre

- vii) Hosting sky watch (through telescope) activities.
- viii) Regular participation in national and International level conferences/ Workshops.
- ix) One of the Scientists taught a part of astroparticle physics in the winter school on astroparticle physics organized by Bose Institute and TIFR.
- x) Holding internal seminars regular basis.
- xi) One of the scientists acting as Joint Convener of IUCAA Resource Centre, NBU
- 49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. One of the program (to be started) is offered by the UGC under UGC innovative program.
- 50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

The scientists of the Centre published a few important and new works/discoveries in reputed journals which include

- i) The contribution of nearby pulsars to cosmic rays observed at Earth was estimated theoretically for the first time (Astropart Phys. 2006).
- ii) Discovery of the phenomenon Gravitational time advancement (GRG 2010).
- iii) From Monte Carlo simulation studies it is shown for the first time that the lateral density distribution of electrons in cosmic ray EAS displays *universality when expressed in terms* of local age parameters (J. Phys. G 12).
- iv) The testable upper limit on the size of the galaxies has been predicted under conformal gravity theory (PRL, 2012).
- v) The confrontation of Higgs scalar with General relativity was demonstrated for the first time (CQG 2008).
- vi) Cosmological influence on gravitational bending of light (PRD 2010).
- 51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

#### Strengths:

i) The scientists are engaged in frontier area of (basic) research which is reflected in publications at the top level research journals of the subject (may be verified from the NATURE Index).

- ii) On the basis of the performance of the scientists, the Centre received a post M.Sc. PG diploma course under UC Innovative program and got two teaching posts as well as about Rs. 60 lacks towards instruments and other expenditure.
- iii) The Centre has expertise (developed over the years) oncosmic rays and Monte Carlo simulation study of cosmic ray air shower which is recognized by the experts of the field. Research scholars from Universities and even primer Research Institutes of the Country visited the Centre to get training on the mentioned subjects.
- iv) Outstanding scholars visit the Centre often and the research students thereby get opportunity to interact with them frequently.
- v) The Scientists of the Centre are also participated in the courses offered by other departments of this University.

#### Weakness:

- i) The officer tag of the scientists of the Centre causes great disadvantages in attracting funds and research supports. For the same reason the scientists find it difficult to serve in different academic bodies and to perform academic duties (such as external experts for PhD etc.).
- ii) There is no administrative staff, all the technical staff positions except one Gr. IV staff are lying vacant for many years. So the scientists, particularly the Director, have to perform the clerical/administrative jobs most of the time thereby academic activities are suffered badly. The sanctioned senior most position of the centre has not been filled up ever since the inception of the Centre.
- iii) The Centre does not have any Ph.D. and Post Doctoral fellowship positions.
- iv) Lack of required infrastructure to set up class rooms, seminar hall, reading room etc.
- v) Since the Centre does not have any regular Master degree course, it is not considered for SAP or DST-FIST.

#### Opportunities:

i) India is heading towards a developed nation. Indian researchers are setting new big world class experiments/missions like extended-GRAPES, ASTROSAT or INO which are relevant

to the area of research of the Centre. Taking this opportunity the Scientists of the Centre would like to involve with one or two such experiments.

- ii) The new faculty positions sanctioned for the space science program of the Centre would provide opportunity to expand the research activities of the Centre.
- iii) The modern development is mainlybased on Knowledge. The importance of research for creation of knowledge is now better recognized. More supports are coming for research. The scientists of the Centre will try to utilize the present mind-set of the society and the Governments on research to develop the infrastructure of the Centre.

### Challenges:

- *i)* Enhance the quality of the research to the highest level.
- ii) To establish the Centre as internationally acclaimed one.
- 52. Future plans of the department.
- i) To participate actively in the International level experiments/Science missions which are operating/to be operated in near future from the Country. Efforts have already been initiated towards this direction.
- ii) To initiate a research program for studying space weather. In this regard effort will be made to install a neutron/muon monitor.

## A Report on the Activities of IUCAA for the period 2009-2015

#### **Background:**

The Inter-University Centre for Astronomy & Astrophysics (IUCAA) is an autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission (UGC).. Since its inception in 1988, it has become the nodal agency for research, teaching and science popularization activities in the country in the field of Astronomy & Astrophysics and allied fields. In the year 1998, IUCAA set up 3 Reference Centres (IRC) in India which would provide some basic facilities to university or college teachers and students in different regions for working in projects related to Astronomy & Astrophysics. IRC at North Bengal University is one of such Centres started functioning from July 31, 1999 under the leadership of Prof. S. Mukherjee (Ex-Professor, NBU). Thereafter IRC DATA Centre was inaugurated by Prof. A. Basumajumdar, Vice-Chancellor, NBU on February 21, 2011. The computers, storage devices and Ups are supplied by IUCAA, Pune for the DATA centre. An MOU is signed by IUCAA, Pune and Notrth Bengal University to carry forward the program.

#### Research Area:

- 1. Relativistic Cosmology
- 2. Relativistic Astrophysics
- 3. Compact Objects
- 4. Data Analysis of X-Ray Sources and Pulsars
- 5. Non-linear Dynamics.

Use of DATA Centre: Data Centre is located in the second floor of the Physics Department with Computer Lab. There are Eight Computers of high performance with a storage facility and 5 KVA UPS system. The IUCAA installed softwares for computing X-ray and other DATA Analysis and thereafter those are sent to IRC, Physics Department NBU from IUCAA, Pune. Students are using the computers for their project work. Ms. PragatiPradhan is working in X-ray Data Analysis in the IRC, Physics Department, NBU for her Ph. D. work. A number of other users are also making use of the computers of the Centre. Recently storage device is not functioning. This has been reported to IUCAA for repair.

## Activities of IRC, NBU

### 1. Visitors Program

The IRC has a vibrant visiting program. A number of College, university and institutes faculties visit IRC, NBU for collaborative research work. A table is shown below:

YEAR	No. of Visitors at IRC, NBU
2009-10	17
2010-11	27
2011-12	32
2012-13	29
2013-14	24
2014-15	12

#### 2. DATA Centre Facilities

A Data Centre being set up by IUCAA in the year 2011. It caters the need for researchers in North Eastern part of India. A number of DATA Analysis Workshop at Introductory level and Advanced level have been organized. Anumber of hands on training on

#### I. IRAF Software

## II. X-RAY Astronomy Software

Organized at IRC, NBU for the benefit of Faculties and Researchers of the North Bengal University, its affiliated colleges and the other North Eastern Universities including Jadavpur, Kolkata and IISET (formerly BESU).

The facilities of the centre have been used up by the following users:

- (i) M. Sc. Students for their Project Work during 2012-15.
- (ii) Mr. TamalSarkar, USIC
- (iii) Ms.PragatiPradhan, St. Joseph College, Darjeeling
- (iv) Ms. ArundhutiRaychoudhury, SMIT, Sikkim

#### 3. No. of Publications

Both Physics and Mathematics Department of NBU are involved with teaching and research in Astrophysics and Cosmology. The number of publications mentioned here are the publications credited by the researchers and faculties of bothMathematics and Physics Department in Cosmology and Astrophysics Group in addition to HECRC.

YEAR	No. of Papers
2009-10	14
2010-11	13
2011-12	06
2012-13	12
2013-14	08
2014-15	13

## 4. Seminar/Workshop Organized

- (i) A number of seminar Lectures organized over the years by eminent scientists and researchers from different institutes and universities. Prof. Wei Tou Ni from Peoples Republic of China and others visited IRC and delivered lectures time to time.
- (ii) Group discussions are arranged at different times where the local researchers from Department of Mathematics, Physics and HECRC, NBU took active part. A number of college teachers also regularly visit to participate in Group discussion.
- (iii) IRC, Physics Department, NBU organize the following events (Sponsored by IUCAA, Pune) and North Bengal University:

## **UPCOMING EVENTS**

1. IUCAA Sponsored Winter School on General Relativity and its Application (Nov. 23-28, 2015)

The objective of the school is to expose and refresh researchers in the area of General Relativity (GR) and its applications. This year being the Hundred years of discovering GR, it gives an immense opportunity to spread awareness about recent developments in the field as well as train the young minds for their research in Astrophysics & Cosmology.

## **PAST EVENTS:**

- I. Workshop on Analysis of Astronomical DATA (December 16-17,2013)
- II. Workshop on X-Ray Astronomy (March 23-25, 2013)
- III. Recent Advances in Relativity, Cosmology and Astrophysics, (Feb 28-March 01, (2011).
- IV. School on Recent Advances in Cosmology (SRAC) (Feb 21-26, 2011)
- V. Workshop on DATA Analysis: X-Ray Pulsars and Compact Objects (Dec. 1-3, 2011)
- VI. A series of Lectures on GR for PG Students by Prof. S. V. Dhurandhar, IUCAA, Pune (October 6-14, 2010).

- VII. Advanced Workshop on Astronomy: Observations, Theory and Interpretation (April 5-9, 2010).
- VIII. Seminar on Advances in Physics and Astrophysics (March 16-17, 2009).

## 5. Public Outreach Program of IRC, NBU

## **Activities at North Bengal University**

#### **Recent Acitivities (2015)**

1. Eminent Astrophysicist Prof. J. V. Narlikar delivered a public talk on August 19 2015 at Conference Hall of the university at the Administrative building. Prof. JayantNarlikar and Prof. M. Narlikar both have been felicitated by the university. This year being the Centenary year of the discovery of Einstein's General Theory of Relativity (GR) which revolutionized the understanding of our universe and matter around us, IRC took a number of programs, the public talk by Prof. JayantVishnu Narlikar, Emeritus Professor, IUCAA, Pune is one hof the firstsuch program. Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor Professor SomnathGhosh has inaugurated the program on 19.08.2015. The title of the public talk is "Searches for Life in Our Universe". About 250 students from different schools in and around Siliguri, Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling participated in the talk. A number of teachers from School, Colleges and NBU are also present. It was an active interactive session, at the end of the talk which brought out the encouragement and enthusiasm among all.

#### PAST Activities at NBU(2009-2014)

- 1. A number of programs taken to observe International year of Astronomy in 2009. Prof. Dipankar Bhattacharya, IUCAA, Pune, delivered Lectures.
- 2. Prof. AjitKembhavi, Prof. NareshDadhich, Prof. MangalaNarlikar and Prof. J. V. Narlikar delivered public talk at NBU time to time.

#### **Activities Outside IRC, NBU (2009-15)**

- 3. A series of Lectures by IUCAA faculty Dr. KanakSaha, have been organized by IRC, NBU at the following places:
- (i) **NBU on August 5, 2015**
- (ii) A B N Seal College, Coochbehar on August 11, 2015
- (iii) Coochebehar College, Coochbehar on August 11, 2015
- (iv) P.D. Womens College, Jalpaiguri on August 12, 2015
- (v) St. Joseph College, Darjeeling on August 13, 2015

- 4. One day IUCAA sponsored Workshop on **Mathematical Aspects of General Relativity** at Department of Mathematics, Salesian College, Siliguri on **Aug. 22, 2014.**
- 5. Seminar on Non-linear Dynamics and Astrophysics, Dept. of Mathematics, NBU (October 9, 2010)
- 6. Workshop on Advances in Physics and Astrophysics, Siliguri B. Ed. College (October 13, 2010).
- 7. Workshop on Small Telescope making for School Children (In association of North Bengal Science Centre and IUCAA, Pune) on May 29-30, 2009. There were twenty schools participated in making telescope and at the end the telescopes are handed over to the respective Schools.
- 8. Dr. B. C. Paul, Coordinator, IRC, NBU delivered a number of popular lectures at North Bengal Science Centre, Matigara and Don Bosco School, Siliguri.

## CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

- 1. Name & address of the CENTRE: Centre For Remote Sensing Applications, North Bengal University, Dist. Darjiling-734013 (Funded by ISRO, Bangalore)
- 2. Year of Establishment of the centre: 2002
- 3. Built up area of the centre:-1500 sq.feet
- 4. Name of the Director:- Prof.Somnath Ghosh, Vice- Chancellor, North Bengal University
- 5. Joint Director & Academic Co-ordinator :- Dr. Sushma Rohatgi
- 6. Grants received from ISRO/DOS under NNRMS SC-T Fund Received from :-
- 1. ISRO (2002) –Rs.29 lakhs for Equipment
- -Rs.8 Lakhs for building against matching grant from University

#### Expenditure:-

• Rs. 12 lakhs for Software

EASI/PACE ver 7.0, SPANS ver 7.0, ARCINFO ver 8.1, ARCVIEW

3.2a, MAPINFO ver.7.5, FUGAWI moving map

- Rs.1 lakh for GPS Garmin 12 CX
- Rs.16 lakhs for Computers, UPS, Printer, Plotter, Air conditioner)

All the items had been procured in the financial year 2001-2002

Grant received from the NBU for Two Computers, one Laptop and 206 books

7. List of the different programmes offered by the centre :-

The courses fall mainly under three categories:

- ( A )One year Post Graduate Diploma Course on" Remote Sensing & GIS Applications"
- (B) Six Months Diploma course for teachers & research scholars on "Remote Sensing & G.I.S Applications" (introduced in 2010)
- ( C )One year M.phil Course on" Remote Sensing & GIS Applications" (stared in 2002 and continued till 2007, and as per the guidelines of UGC to convert one year M.Phil into TWO years course CRSA has reintroduce M.Phil in 2011 after the formulation of new syllabus for TWO YEARS M.phil as prescribed by UGC )

#### 8. Course Objectives:

The courses are designed to introduce the student to the rapidly expanding fields of R.S & GIS techniques. The course emphasizes the potential of data capture to a GIS from remotely sensed images that may be used as an interdisciplinary approach to spatial decision-making and problem solving. Each course consists of both a lecture and 'hands on' laboratory sessions each week.

## 9.Learning Outcome:

On successful completion of this course the students will

- Be able to manage, manipulate and analyse relevant data using GIS technology.
- Be able to recommend the optimum Remote Sensing technique and programme of processing for a particular problem.
- Be able to make large scale maps using Air photo.
- Be able to make large scale maps using high resolution satellite data
- Be aware of the hardware and software requirements for the R.S. & GIS lab.

10.Intake in Each Academic Session:

(A)For PG Diploma course:- 10 seats

(B)Six Months course for teachers & research scholars:-15

(C)M.phil Course:- 10 seats

11.Library:

CRSA Seminar Library is a specialized scientific library on R.S & GIS.

The library is open to all students and staffs & supports the education and research.

12.. Details of the previous batches of students (M.Phil ):-

Year of entry 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 No.of Students 10 10 9 17 20

(CRSA had increased the seats in the sessions 2005-2006, & 2006-2007, because of the demand and the cut off point for entry during the session was 60%)

15. Number of Students in P.G. Diploma in RS & GIS Applications –

Year of entry 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 No. of students 8 15 9 7 4

Students are coming from the various discipline such as :-Botany,Computer Science,Environmental Science,Economics,Geography, Physics,Mathematics,Zoology Students are coming from the various Places such as :-West Bengal, Sikkim, Bihar, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh

13. List of the Resource persons:-External:-Dr. P.P.N Rao, Director, NESAC, Shillong, Dr. A.Jeyram, General Manager, RRSC, Kharagpur, Dr. Subbunaglu, NRSC, Hyderabad,

Prof.N.Patel, BISRA, Ranchi, Dr.G.N.Saha (NATMO), Prof. H.R.Betal (Calcutta University),

Dr. B.Basu (PCI), Dr. P.Rohatgi (Calcutta University), Partho Chakrabarty (PCI), Prof. A.K. Pal, Debjyoti Bhowmik (Erdas Imagine), Subroto Saha (Regal)

14.Details of the ongoing projects & project completed during the last five years:-

- Geomorphological Mapping Natural resource mapping & Catchment Area treatment plan of the projects (i) EIA/EMP of TLDP stage III and (ii) EIA/EMP of TLDP stage IV-2003-2005
- Perspective plan of North Bengal-2003-2004
- Rainwater Harvesting Plan of North Bengal University-2006
- Predicting Flood Inundation using RS & GIS techniques : A case study

of North Bengal- Funded by ISRO under RESPOND programme (2010-2012)

- EIA/EMP of Mangdhechhu H.E.Project,Bhutan- Funded by NHPC,India(2009-2011)
- Master Plan of Dalkhola Municipality, West Bengal- Funded by Dalkhola Municiality (2011-2012)
- Documentation of Heritage sites of North Bengal-2010-11 15.Placement record of the past students:-

Beside teaching in Colleges & HS schools, students are working in reputed RS & GIS based companies & Government Organisation such as:- Roltas India, Kolkata, OPSIS System, Kolkata, Regal Service, Kolkata, Jalpaiguri Municipal Corporation, MANTAK Consultancy, Noida, Siliguri Jalpaiguri development authority, SYESALIT co., Central Inland Fishery Research Institute, Barrackpur, DST funded project, Burdwan University, TCS, Banasthali University & State Remote Sensing Dept.-Sikkim & West Bengal